UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY CO	OURT	
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YO	RK	
	X	
_	:	
In re	:	Chapter 11
DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,	:	Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)
, <u> </u>	:	` '
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)
	:	
	X	

FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND ORDER UNDER 11 U.S.C. §§ 1129(a) AND (b) AND FED. R. BANKR. P. 3020 CONFIRMING FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION, AS MODIFIED

Upon the motion, dated September 6, 2007 (the "Motion"), of Delphi Corporation ("Delphi") and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates, debtors and debtorsin-possession in the above-captioned cases (each, a "Debtor"), for entry of an order approving (i) the Disclosure Statement (as defined below) filed on September 6, 2007 (Docket No. 9264), as amended and filed on December 10, 2007 (Docket No. 11388), (ii) a voting record date, voting deadline, and procedures for temporary allowance of certain claims for voting purposes, (iii) procedures for filing objections to the Plan of Reorganization filed on September 6, 2007 (Docket No. 9263), as amended and filed on December 10, 2007 (Docket No. 11386) (the "Original Plan"), (iv) procedures for soliciting and tabulating votes on the Plan (as defined below), (v) a hearing date to consider confirmation of the Plan, (vi) cure claim procedures, (vii) procedures for resolving disputes relating to postpetition interest, and (viii) reclamation claim procedures; and the Original Plan, as modified by the modifications set forth in Exhibit A hereto (the "Plan"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B; and based upon the Court's review of (a) the Gershbein Affidavit Of Mailing With Respect To Solicitation Materials (the "Gershbein Affidavit") (Docket No. 11974), filed on January 12, 2008, the Sullivan Affidavit Of Mailing With Respect To Solicitation Materials (the "Sullivan Affidavit") (Docket No. 11981), filed on January 12, 2008, the Declaration of Eric Kurtzman Certifying Tabulation of Ballots Regarding Vote On First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possiession (the "Kurtzman Voting Certification") (Docket No. ●), filed on January 16, 2008, and the Declaration of Jane Sullivan Of Financial Balloting Group Certifying

-

Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

Tabulation of Ballots Regarding Vote On First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliate, Debtors And Debtors in Possession (the "Sullivan Voting Certification") (Docket No. •), (b) the Memorandum Of Law (A) In Support Of Confirmation Of The First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession And (B) In Response To Objections Thereto, filed by the Debtors on January 16, 2008, (c) the Plan, (d) the Declarations of Robert S. Miller, executed on January 13, 2008 (the "Miller Declaration"), John D. Sheehan, executed on January 13, 2008 (the "Sheehan" Declaration"), David L. Resnick, executed on January 9, 2008 (the "Resnick Declaration"), Randall S. Eisenberg, executed on January 9, 2008 (the "Eisenberg Declaration"), Nick Bubnovich, executed on January 9, 2008 (the "Bubnovich Declaration"), Craig Naylor, executed on January 12, 2008 (the "Naylor Declaration"), Dean R. Unrue, executed on January 11, 2008 (the "Unrue Declaration"), Keith D. Stipp, executed on January 11, 2008 (the "Stipp Declaration"), and Colin E. Wittmer, executed on January 9, 2008 (the "Wittmer Declaration") in support of Confirmation of the Plan, (e) all of the evidence proffered or adduced at, objections filed in connection with and the responses filed thereto, and arguments of counsel made at, the Confirmation Hearing (as defined below), and (f) the entire record of these Chapter 11 Cases; and after due deliberation thereon and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

## THE COURT HEREBY FINDS AND CONCLUDES THAT:<sup>2</sup>

- A. Exclusive Jurisdiction; Venue; Core Proceeding (28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b)(2) and 1334(a)). The Court has jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. Confirmation of the Plan is a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), and the Court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine whether the Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and should be confirmed.
- B. <u>Filing Of Original Plan</u>. On December 10, 2007, the Debtors filed the Original Plan and the First Amended Disclosure Statement With Respect To First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession (as transmitted to parties-in-interest, the "Disclosure Statement").
- C. <u>Solicitation Procedures Order</u>. On December 10, 2007, the Court entered an order (the "Solicitation Procedures Order") that, among other things, (i) approved the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information within the meaning of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017 and 2002(c)(3), (ii) fixed January 17, 2008 as the date for the commencement of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Original Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing"), (iii) approved the form and method of notice of the Confirmation Hearing (the "Confirmation Hearing Notice"), and (iv) established certain procedures for soliciting and tabulating votes with respect to the Original Plan. In accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order, on December 28,

Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact when appropriate. Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7052.

2007, the Debtors filed modifications to certain plan exhibits filed on or before December 10, 2007 and filed certain other exhibits to the Original Plan.

D. Transmittal Of Solicitation Package. On or before December 15, 2007, in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d), (e) and (f) and the Solicitation Procedures Order, the Debtors caused Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC ("KCC") and Financial Balloting Group LLC ("FBG") or their agents to transmit (i) the Confirmation Hearing Notice, (ii) a CD-Rom containing (1) the Solicitation Procedures Order (without exhibits), (2) the Disclosure Statement and publicly-filed materials appended thereto, (3) the Original Plan and publicly-filed materials appended thereto, (4) the solicitation letter of the official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee Letter"), and (5) the solicitation letter of the official committee of equity security holders (the "Equity Committee Letter"), (iii) paper copies of the Creditors' Committee Letter and Equity Committee Letter, (iv) paper copies of the UAW informational letter to its members who received ballots ("UAW Informational Letter"), (v) paper copies of the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice for all holders of General Unsecured Claims, other than Senior Note Claims and TOPrS Claims, (vi) as to Classes 1C-12C, 1D-12D, 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H and 8H (collectively, the "Voting Classes"), a paper ballot and return envelope (such ballot and envelope being referred to as a "Ballot"), and (vii) to the extent appropriate as determined by the Debtors, an Internal Revenue Service form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or form W-8BEN to be returned with a party's ballot, all as set forth in the Gershbein Affidavit and Sullivan Affidavit. In addition, and in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d), (e) and (f) and the Solicitation Procedures Order, as to Classes 1A-12A, 1B-12B, and 1J-12J, a paper

Notice To Unimpaired Creditors Of (I) Filing Of Joint Plan Of Reorganization, (II)

Treatment Of Claims Under Plan, (III) Hearing On Confirmation Of Plan, And (IV)

Deadline And Procedures For Filing Objections Thereto ("Unimpaired Creditors Notice")

was transmitted as set forth in the Gershbein Affidavit. Further, and in accordance with

Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d), (e) and (f) and the Solicitation Procedures Order, as to Class

II, a paper Notice Of Non-Voting Status With Respect To Certain Claims And Interests

("Notice of Non-Voting Status") was transmitted as also set forth in the Gershbein

Affidavit.

E. Publication Of Confirmation Hearing Notice. The Debtors published the Confirmation Hearing Notice in the New York Times (national edition), the Wall Street Journal (national, European, and Asian editions), USA Today (worldwide), the Automotive News (national edition), and in local editions of the following: the Adrian Daily Telegram, the Arizona Daily Star, the Buffalo News, the Chicago Sun Times, the Cleveland Plain Dealer, the Clinton News, the Columbus Dispatch, the Daily Leader, the Dayton Daily News, the Detroit Free Press, the Detroit News, the El Paso Times, the Fitzgerald Herald Leader, The Flint Journal, the Gadsden Times, the Grand Rapids Press, the Greensville News, the Indianapolis Star, the Kansas City Star, the Kokomo Tribune, the Lansing State Journal, the Laurel Leader, the Los Angeles Daily News, the Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, the Mobile Beacon, The Mobile Register, the Oakland Press, the Olathe Daily News, the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, the Saginaw News, the Sandusky Register, the Toledo Blade, the Tribune Chronicle, the Tulsa World, the Tuscaloosa News, and The Vindicator, on or before December 24, 2007 as evidenced by

the affidavits of publication of confirmation hearing notice, filed by individuals on behalf of each of the listed publications.<sup>3</sup>

- F. Transmittal And Mailing Of Materials; Notice. Due, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Disclosure Statement and Plan and of the Confirmation Hearing, as well as all deadlines for voting on or filing objections to the Original Plan, has been given to all known holders of Claims and Interests in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(b), 3017(d), (e), and (f), and the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order. The Disclosure Statement, Original Plan, Ballots, Solicitation Procedures Order, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Unimpaired Creditors Notice, Notice of Non-Voting Status, Creditors' Committee Letter, Equity Committee Letter, UAW Informational Letter, and Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice were transmitted and served in substantial compliance with the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Bankruptcy Rules, and such transmittal and service were adequate and sufficient. Adequate and sufficient notice of the Confirmation Hearing, cure claim procedures, postpetition interest rate dispute procedures, reclamation claim procedures, injunctions and third party releases, bar dates, and other hearings described in the Solicitation Procedures Order was given in compliance with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Solicitation Procedures Order, and no other or further notice is or shall be required.
- G. <u>Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) Stipulations</u>. Prior to the Confirmation Hearing, four motions were filed for temporary allowance of claims for voting purposes pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) (the "3018(a) Motions"). The 3018(a) Motions include: (1)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The affidavits are found at docket numbers 11675, 11786, 11845, 11659, 11657, 11658, 11660, 11661, 11775, 11844, 11662, 11774, 11663, 11776, 11776, 11664, 11665, 11777, 11778, 11666, 11779, 11667, 11668, 11780, 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11782, 11674, 11677, 11678, 11680, 11783, 11784, 11784, 11684, 11682, 11683, 11785.

Bank of America, N.A, (Docket No. 9683), (2) Technology Properties, Inc. (Docket No. 10425), (3) Fiduciary Counselors, Inc. (Docket No. 11618), and (4) SPCP Group, L.L.C. (Docket No. 11625).

- H. <u>Solicitation</u>. Votes for acceptance or rejection of the Original Plan were solicited in good faith and complied with sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 3017 and 3018, the Disclosure Statement, the Solicitation Procedures Order, all other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.
- I. <u>Ballots</u>. All procedures used to distribute solicitation materials to the applicable holders of Claims and Interests and to tabulate the Ballots were fair and conducted in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the local rules of the Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.
- J. <u>Voting Reports</u>. On January 16, 2008, in accordance with the Solicitations Procedures Order, the Debtors filed the Kurtzman Voting Certification (Docket No. [•]) and Sullivan Voting Certification (Docket No. [•]) (together, the "Voting Reports"), certifying the method and results of the Ballot tabulation for each of the Voting Classes voting to accept or reject the Plan.
- K. Impaired Classes That Have Voted To Accept The Plan. As evidenced by the Voting Reports, which certified both the method and results of the voting, pursuant to the requirements of sections 1124 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, at least one Impaired Class of Claims, determined without including any acceptance by an insider of any of the Debtors, has voted to accept the Plan.

- L. <u>Classes Deemed To Have Rejected The Plan</u>. Holders of Interests in Class 1I are not entitled to receive any distribution under the Plan on account of their Interests. Pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, Class 1I is conclusively presumed to have rejected the Plan, and votes from those interest holders therefore were not solicited.
- M. <u>Burden Of Proof.</u> The Debtors, as proponents of the Plan, have met their burden of proving the elements of sections 1129(a) and (b) of the Bankruptcy Code, by a preponderance of the evidence, which is the applicable evidentiary standard in the Court. The Court also finds that the Debtors have satisfied the elements of sections 1129(a) and (b) of the Bankruptcy Code under the clear and convincing standard of proof.
- N. <u>Plan Compliance With Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(1))</u>. The Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1. Proper Classification (11 U.S.C. §§ 1122, 1123(a)(1)). In addition to Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims (which are not required to be classified), Article III of the Plan designates 37 Classes of Claims and five Classes of Interests. The Claims and Interests placed in each Class are substantially similar to other Claims or Interests in each such Class. Valid business, factual, and legal reasons exist for classifying the various Classes of Claims and Interests in the manner set forth in the Plan, and such Classes do not unfairly discriminate between holders of Claims or Interests.

  Thus, the Plan satisfies sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 2. Specification Of Unimpaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(2)).

  Article 4.1 of the Plan specifies the Classes of Claims that are Unimpaired. Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 3. Specification Of Treatment Of Impaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(3)). Article 4.2 of the Plan specifies the Classes of Claims and Interests that are Impaired under the Plan. Article V of the Plan specifies the treatment of Claims and Interests in all such Classes. Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 4. <u>No Discrimination (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(4))</u>. The Plan provides for the same treatment for each Claim in each respective Class unless the holder of a particular Claim has agreed to less favorable treatment with respect to such Claim. Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 5. Implementation Of Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(5)). The Plan provides adequate and proper means for implementation of the Plan, including, without limitation, (i) the continued corporate existence of the Debtors, (ii) the corporate constituent documents that will govern the Reorganized Debtors after the Effective Date, (iii) entry into the Exit Financing Arrangements and Registration Rights Agreement, (iv) issuance of the New Common Stock, New Preferred Stock, New Warrants, GM Note, and 414(l) Note (v) assumption of the collective bargaining agreements, as amended, (vi) consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, and (vii) the execution, delivery, filing, or recording of all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents related to the foregoing. Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 6. <u>Prohibition Against Issuance Of Non-Voting Equity Securities</u>

  And Provisions For Voting Power Of Classes Of Securities (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(6)).

  Article 7.4 of the Plan provides that the articles of incorporation of the Reorganized

Debtors will comply with section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. Such statutory provisions have been incorporated into the articles of incorporation of Reorganized Delphi, as set forth in Plan Exhibit 7.4(a).

- 7. Selection Of Officers, Directors, And The Trustee (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(7)). In Article 7.5, Article 7.6, and Article 7.7 of the Plan, as identified publicly prior to the Confirmation Hearing, or as otherwise announced at the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors properly and adequately disclosed or otherwise identified the procedures for determining the identity and affiliations of all individuals or entities proposed to serve on or after the Effective Date as officers or directors of the Reorganized Debtors. The appointment or employment of such individuals or entities and the proposed compensation and indemnification arrangements for officers and directors are consistent with the interests of Claim and Interest holders and with public policy. Thus, section 1123(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code is satisfied.
- 8. Additional Plan Provisions (11 U.S.C. § 1123(b)). The Plan's provisions are appropriate and consistent with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, provisions for (i) distributions to holders of Claims and Interests, (ii) the disposition of executory contracts and unexpired leases, (iii) approval of and authorization for entrance into the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, (iv) amendment and assumption of the Union Settlement Agreements, (v) the retention of, and right to enforce, sue on, settle, or compromise (or refuse to do any of the foregoing with respect to) certain claims or causes of action against third parties, to the extent not waived and released under the Plan, (vi) resolution of Disputed Claims, (vii) allowance of certain Claims, (viii) indemnification obligations, (ix) releases by the Debtors of certain

parties, (x) releases by holders of Claims and Interests, (xi) releases by Unions, (xii) releases of GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) by the Debtors and third parties, (xiii) releases and exculpation of each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees and advisors, and (xiv) the exculpation of certain parties.

- 9. <u>Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3016(a)</u>. The Plan is dated and identifies the entities submitting it, thereby satisfying Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3016(a).
- O. <u>Debtors' Compliance With Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(2))</u>. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. Specifically, the Debtors are proper debtors under section 109 of the Bankruptcy Code and proper proponents of the Plan under section 1121(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code during the Chapter 11 Cases, including as provided or permitted by orders of the Court. The Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Solicitation Procedures Order in transmitting the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Ballots, and related documents and notices, and in soliciting and tabulating votes on the Plan.
- P. <u>Plan Proposed In Good Faith (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(3))</u>. The Debtors have proposed the Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. In determining that the Plan has been proposed in good faith, the Court has examined the totality of the circumstances surrounding the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the formulation of the Plan. <u>See</u>
  Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b). The Debtors, the Statutory Committees, GM and each Plan

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 13 of 181

Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), and their respective affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors, among others, and each of their respective professionals negotiated the Plan in good faith and participated in the Plan formulation process in good faith. The Chapter 11 Cases were filed, and the Plan was proposed, with the legitimate and honest purpose of reorganizing and maximizing the value of each of the Debtors and the recovery to holders of Claims and Interests under the circumstances of these cases.

- Q. Payments For Services Or Costs And Expenses (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(4)). Any payment made or to be made by the Debtors for services or for costs and expenses in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, including all administrative expense and substantial contribution claims under sections 503 and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, or in connection with the Plan and incident to the Chapter 11 Cases, has been approved by, or is subject to the approval of, the Court as reasonable, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any amounts allocated by the Debtors for the payment of such services, costs, and expenses, or any recoveries or disgorgements subsequently ordered by the Court on account of payments to professionals prior to final allowance of such amounts shall constitute assets owned exclusively by the Reorganized Debtors except as otherwise provided in Section 10.3(c) of the Plan.
- R. <u>Directors, Officers, And Insiders (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(5)</u>). The Debtors have complied with section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code and have disclosed the initial officers of the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors have disclosed the manner for selection of the initial board of directors of Reorganized Delphi. Specifically, the initial board of directors of Reorganized Delphi shall consist of nine directors in total: three

directors nominated by Appaloosa and elected by the Series A Preferred Shareholders; the Executive Chairman of Reorganized Delphi; the Chief Executive Officer of Reorganized Delphi; the "Joint Interest Director," as selected by the representative of the Plan Investors and approved by the Company or the Creditors' Committee; and three directors as selected by the Creditors' Committee. The existing directors and officers of the Affiliate Debtors (other than Reorganized Delphi) shall continue to serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date; provided, however, that Reorganized Delphi reserves the right to identify new officers and members of the board of directors or similar governing bodies of each such Affiliate Debtor at any time thereafter in accordance with the applicable governance documents. In addition, on December 10, 2007, the Debtors filed Plan Exhibit 7.8 which described the Reorganized Debtors' Management Compensation Plan, including the objectives and philosophy of the compensation plan, the elements of various employees' compensation, and management performance. The Debtors filed a supplement to the Management Compensation Plan on December 28, 2007. Plan Exhibit 7.8 was further modified pursuant to the terms of Exhibit A hereto. The Debtors' board of directors have determined that the Cash and equity emergence awards to be issued on the Effective Date are on market terms, and the Creditors' Committee and Appaloosa agree with the Debtors' determination. The Debtors have fully disclosed compensation to be paid to management in Plan Exhibit 7.8. The appointment to, or continuance in, such office or each such individual, is consistent with the interests of holders of Claims and Interests, and with public policy. Accordingly, the requirements of section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code have been met.

- S. No Rate Changes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(6)). Section 1129(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code is satisfied because the Plan does not provide for any change in rates over which a governmental regulatory commission has jurisdiction.
- T. Best Interests Test (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(7)). The Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. The liquidation analysis in Appendix E to the Disclosure Statement, the Eisenberg Declaration, and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Confirmation Hearing (1) are persuasive, credible, and accurate as of the dates such evidence was prepared, presented, or proffered, (2) either have not been controverted by other persuasive evidence or have not been challenged, (3) are based upon reasonable and sound assumptions, (4) provide a reasonable estimate of the liquidation values of the Debtors upon conversion to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (5) establish that each holder of a Claim or Interest in an Impaired Class that has not accepted the Plan will receive or retain under the Plan, on account of such Claim or Interest, property of a value, as of the Effective Date of the Plan, that is not less than the amount that it would receive if the Debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code on such date.
- U. Acceptance By Impaired Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(8)). With the exception of Class 6C, all voting Impaired Classes have voted to accept the Plan. Further, Class 1I is deemed to have rejected the Plan and, accordingly, confirmation is sought pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1129(b).
- V. <u>Treatment Of Administrative And Priority Tax Claims (11 U.S.C. §</u>

  1129(a)(9)). The treatment of Administrative Claims under the Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(9)(A) and (B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the treatment

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 16 of 181

of Priority Tax Claims under the Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- W. Acceptance By Impaired Class (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(10)). Each Impaired Class of Claims other than those listed in paragraph U above has voted to accept the Plan and, to the best of the Debtors' knowledge, do not contain "insiders," as such term is defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- X. Feasibility (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(11)). The Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code. The financial projections in Appendix C to the Disclosure Statement, the Sheehan Declaration, and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Confirmation Hearing (1) are persuasive and credible, (2) have not been controverted by other evidence or sufficiently challenged in any of the objections to the Plan, (3) establish the ability of the Debtors to pay their debts as they mature, and (4) establish that upon consummating the Exit Financing Arrangements the Plan is feasible and that confirmation of the Plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.
- Y. Payment Of Fees (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(12)). The Debtors have paid, or pursuant to Sections 1.2, 2.1, and 14.2 of the Plan will pay by the Effective Date, fees payable under 28 U.S.C. § 1930 plus accrued interest under 31 U.S.C. § 3717. Thus, the Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(12) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- Z. <u>Continuation Of Retiree Benefits (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(13))</u>. As required by section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in connection with the authorization of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or set forth in section 7.20 of the Plan and the

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 17 of 181

assumption of the collective bargaining agreements as set forth in section 7.21 of the Plan, following the Effective Date of the Plan, the payment of all retiree benefits (as defined in section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code) will continue at the levels established pursuant to subsections (e)(1)(B) or (g) of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code, at any time prior to the entry of this Confirmation Order, for the duration of the periods the Debtors have obligated themselves to provide such benefits, thereby satisfying section 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, however, that during the Chapter 11 Cases, modifications to certain retiree benefits were made solely in accordance with the terms of the existing retiree benefit plans, and not as a result of subsections (e)(1)(B) or (g) of section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code.

AA. <u>Non-Applicability Of Sections 1129(a)(16)</u>. Section 1129(a)(16) does not apply because each of the Debtors is a moneyed, business or commercial corporation or limited liability company.

BB. Section 1129(b)-Confirmation Of The Plan Over Nonacceptance Of
Impaired Classes. All voting Impaired Classes voted to accept the Plan, other than those
Classes identified in paragraph U above. Pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy
Code, the Plan may be confirmed notwithstanding that not all Impaired Classes have
voted to accept the Plan. All of the requirements of section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy
Code other than section 1129(a)(8), with respect to such Classes, have been met.

Specifically, Class 6C voted to reject the Plan and Class 1I is deemed to have rejected the
Plan pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1126(g). With respect to Class 6C, the Plan is fair and
equitable and does not discriminate unfairly against the holders of Class 6C claims.

Holders of Class 6C claims will receive property at least equal to the full amount of its

claim with postpetition interest. With respect to Class 1I, no holders of Claims or Interests junior to the holders of such Class will receive or retain any property under the Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, and, as evidenced by the valuations and estimates contained in the Disclosure Statement and admitted into evidence at the Confirmation Hearing, no Class of Claims or Interests senior to such Class is receiving more than full payment on account of such Claims or Interests. No Class of Interests is of the same or equal priority as Class 1I. Accordingly, the Plan is fair and equitable and does not discriminate unfairly, as required by section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code therefore is satisfied.

- CC. <u>Principal Purpose Of Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1129(d))</u>. The principal purpose of the Plan is not the avoidance of taxes or the avoidance of the application of section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. § 77e). Accordingly, the Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- DD. Modifications To The Plan. The modifications to the Original Plan described and/or set forth beginning on Exhibit A hereto constitute non-material or technical changes and/or changes with respect to particular Claims or Interests by agreement with holders of such Claims of Interests, and do not materially adversely affect or change the treatment of any Claims or Interests. Accordingly, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3019, these modifications do not require additional disclosure under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code or re-solicitation of votes under section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, nor do they require that holders of Claims or Interests be afforded an opportunity to change previously cast acceptances or rejections of the Original Plan.

- EE. Good Faith Solicitation (11 U.S.C. § 1125(e)). The Debtors and their agents, representatives, attorneys, and advisors, and other Persons involved in the solicitation process have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the Solicitation Procedures Order and are entitled to the protections afforded by section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and the exculpation provisions set forth in Section 11.11 of the Plan.
- FF. The Reorganized Debtors Will Not Be Insolvent Nor Left With

  Unreasonably Small Capital. As of the occurrence of the Effective Date and after taking into account the transactions contemplated by the Plan, on a consolidated basis (a) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Reorganized Debtors will be not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liabilities on the Reorganized Debtors' then-existing debts as they become absolute and matured considering all financing alternatives and potential asset sales reasonably available to the Reorganized Debtors and (b) the Reorganized Debtors' capital is not unreasonably small in relation to their business or any contemplated or undertaken transaction.
- GG. <u>Valuation</u>. The valuation analysis appended to the Disclosure Statement as Appendix D (the "Valuation Analysis") and the negotiated total enterprise value are reasonable.
- HH. Executory Contracts. The Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining whether to assume or reject each of their executory contracts and unexpired leases as set forth in Article VIII of the Plan. Each assumption or rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease as provided in Article 8.1 of the Plan shall be legal, valid, and binding upon the applicable Reorganized Debtor and all non-Debtor

parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease, all to the same extent as if such assumption or rejection had been effectuated pursuant to an appropriate authorizing order of the Court entered before the Confirmation Date under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- II. <u>Adequate Assurance</u>. The Debtors have cured, or provided adequate assurance that the Reorganized Debtors will cure, defaults (if any) under or relating to each of the Assumed Contracts and Leases which are being assumed by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan.
- JJ. <u>Conditions To Confirmation</u>. The conditions to Confirmation set forth in Article 12.1 of the Plan have been satisfied, waived, or will be satisfied by entry of this Confirmation Order.
- KK. <u>Conditions To Consummation</u>. The conditions to the Effective Date are set forth in Article 12.2 of the Plan. Certain conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article 12.2 of the Plan shall be subject to waiver as set forth in section 12.3 of the Plan, without any further notice to parties-in-interest or the Court and without a hearing except as otherwise provided in section 12.3 of the Plan.
- LL. <u>Retention Of Jurisdiction</u>. The Court properly may retain jurisdiction over the matters set forth in Article XIII of the Plan.
- MM. Agreements And Other Documents. The Debtors have made adequate and sufficient disclosure of: (1) the adoption of new or amended and restated certificates of incorporation and bylaws or similar constituent documents for the Reorganized Debtors, (2) the distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan, (3) the issuance for distribution, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, of the New Common Stock, New Preferred Stock,

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 21 of 181

New Warrants, GM Note, and 414(1) Note (4) the Investment Agreement, (5) the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, (6) the MDL Settlements, (7) the memoranda of understanding with the Unions, (8) the adoption, execution, delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents related to any of the foregoing, (9) the adoption, execution, and implementation of employment and indemnification agreements, the Management Compensation Plan, and other employee plans and related agreements, and (10) the other matters provided for under the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Reorganized Debtors.

- NN. TOPrS Subordination Provision. Under the Plan, Senior Debt is to be paid in full based on the negotiated Plan value and the subordination provisions of the TOPrS Indenture are accordingly deemed satisfied. The distributions afforded to the holders of TOPrS under the Plan comply with the subordination provisions because the TOPrS receive the distributions remaining after other holders of claims in Class C (General Unsecured Claims) are paid in full with postpetition interest (as required by the TOPrS Indenture). Moreover, because of the settlement nature of the Plan, the deemed satisfaction of the TOPrS subordination provision is proper.
- OO. Exit Financing Arrangements. The Plan provides for the Exit Financing Arrangements on the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit 7.14 to the Plan, or in a form substantially similar thereto. The Debtors have provided sufficient and adequate notice of the Exit Financing Arrangements, including any material modifications to the Exit Financing Arrangements to all necessary parties. All documents necessary to implement the Plan including, without limitation, those associated with the Exit

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 22 of 181

Financing Arrangements, shall, upon execution, be valid, binding, and enforceable agreements and not be in conflict with any federal or state law.

- PP. Investment Agreement. The Investment Agreement is an essential element of the Plan and entry into and consummation of the Investment Agreement is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors and is approved in all respects, as reflected in the Court's previous orders dated August 2, 2007 and December 10, 2007 authorizing and approving the Debtors' entrance into the Delphi-Appaloosa Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement and subsequent amendment thereto (Docket Nos. 8856 and 11382). Each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors, has acted in good faith in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases and the formulation and confirmation of the Plan.
- QQ. Delphi-GM Definitive Documents. The Debtors' settlement with GM, as memorialized in the Plan and the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents (the "GM Settlement"), is essential to the Plan and provides material and substantial consideration to Delphi, which allows Delphi to provide material and substantial distributions to stakeholders that would be impossible to deliver without the GM Settlement. As adequately described in Section V.F. of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors underwent an extensive investigation and analysis of their claims and potential claims against GM and certain defenses to claims that might be asserted by GM against the Debtors' estates (the "GM Claims and Defenses") and determined that the consensual resolution of the GM Claims and Defenses as set forth in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents is essential to the reorganization, in the best interest of the Debtors' estates, and superior to

any alternative under which the Debtors would seek to pursue the GM Claims and Defenses through proceedings adversarial to GM. As adequately described in Section IX.B.1 of the Disclosure Statement, absent the GM Settlement, the Debtors would not be able to provide meaningful distributions to junior stakeholders or a par plus accrued recovery at Plan Equity Value for holders of unsecured claims. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, which is made applicable to the determination of the reasonableness of a settlement included within a plan as permitted under section 1123(b)(3)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, and based on the admitted evidence and considerations by the Court of the probability of success, the difficulties in collection, the complexity of the litigation, the expense, inconvenience and delay, and other factors, the Court finds:

- the proposed recoveries achieved by the Debtors' estates, creditors, and equity holders as a result of the GM Settlement are higher than reasonably foreseeable litigation outcomes in the absence of the GM Settlement and therefore fall within the range of reasonableness;
- 2. any litigation against GM in the absence of the GM Settlement would be very complex and very time consuming, with the attendant expense, inconvenience, and delay to the Debtors' estates;
- 3. the GM Settlement is supported by both statutory committees appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases;
- 4. as discussed in more detail in section RR of this Confirmation

  Order, the releases of the GM-Related Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global

  Settlement Agreement) pursuant to the Plan and the GM Settlement are fair and equitable;

  and

- 5. the GM Settlement is the product of good faith negotiations and arm's-length bargaining between the parties, all of whom were represented by competent and experienced counsel and other advisors, and is necessary to the Plan.
- RR. <u>Union Settlement Agreements</u>. The Union Settlement Agreements are essential to the Plan and the assumption of the Union Settlement Agreements is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors and is approved in all respects, as reflected in the Court's previous orders on July 19, 2007, August 16, 2007, and August 29, 2007, authorizing and approving the Debtors' entry into the Union Settlement Agreements (Docket Nos. 8693, 9106, 9107, and 9169). The Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining to enter into the Union Settlement Agreements as set forth in Exhibits 7.21(a)-(d) to the Plan. The Debtors have provided sufficient and adequate notice of the Union Settlement Agreements to all parties-in-interest, including, without limitation, the Creditors' Committee, the Equity Committee, the Plan Investors, and GM. Each Union has acted in good faith in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases and the formulation and confirmation of the Plan.

## SS. Releases And Discharges.

1. In General. The discharge, releases, indemnification, and exculpation provisions set forth in Article XI of the Plan constitute good faith compromises and settlements of the matters covered thereby. Such compromises and settlements are made in exchange for consideration and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and holders of Claims and Interests, are fair, equitable, reasonable, and are integral elements of the restructuring and resolution of the Chapter 11 Cases in

accordance with the Plan. Each of the discharge, release, indemnification, and exculpation provisions set forth in the Plan:

- (a) is within the jurisdiction of the Court under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334(a), (b), and (d),
- (b) is an essential means of implementing the Plan pursuant to section 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code,
- (c) is an integral element of the settlements and transactions incorporated into the Plan,
- (d) confers material benefit on, and is in the best interests of, the Debtors, their estates, and the holders of Claims and Interests,
- (e) is important to the overall objectives of the Plan to finally resolve all Claims among or against the parties-in-interest in the Chapter 11 Cases with respect to the Debtors, their organization, capitalization, operation, and reorganization, and
- (f) is consistent with 11 U.S.C. §§ 105, 1123, and 1129, and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

The failure to effect the discharge, release, indemnification, and exculpation provisions described in Article XI of the Plan would seriously impair the Debtors' ability to confirm the Plan.

2. Release and Exculpation of Plan Investors. The release and exculpation of each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors, set forth in Article 11.8 of the Plan is a condition to the consummation of the transaction contemplated in the Investment

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 26 of 181

Agreement and, thus, are necessary to the Debtors' reorganization and play an important part in the Plan.

- Parties (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) by the Debtors and third parties (collectively, the "GM Releases") pursuant to Section 11.7 of the Plan, which are described in Article IV of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, (i) are fair and equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and holders of Claims and Interests, (ii) are supported by truly unusual circumstances that render the release terms important to the process of the Plan, and (iii) are integral elements of the restructuring and resolution of the Chapter 11 Cases. More specifically, factors which support the approval of the GM Releases include, without limitation:
- (a) As acknowledged by the Debtors in section 4.01(k) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the consideration GM provided and will provide pursuant to the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Union Settlement Agreements, and other agreements entered into as part of the Debtors' reorganization constitutes a material, substantial contribution to the Debtors' estates;
- (b) GM's contribution is necessary to the success of the Plan because GM's consideration provides a substantial source of funds to the Debtors' estates and allows substantial distributions to be made to the holders of Claims and Interests, which could not be made without the GM Settlement;
- (c) The GM Releases are an important part of the Plan because, as set forth in section 4.01(k) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, and as

acknowledged by the Debtors, GM would not have agreed to make these substantial contributions to the Debtors' estates without obtaining the GM Releases;

- (d) The breadth of the GM Releases is necessary to the Plan and bears a reasonable relationship to the protection of the Debtors estates; and
- (e) Absent the GM Settlement and the GM Releases, as a result of existing indemnification agreements and GM's filed claims for indemnification and contribution, the third-party claims that are being released hereby may have indirectly impacted the Debtors and /or Reorganized Delphi.

Accordingly, the GM Releases, including the third-party releases, are consistent with sections 105, 1123, and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code and the law in the Second Circuit, and should be, and hereby are, approved.

TT. Registration Rights Agreement. The Registration Rights Agreement is an essential element of the Plan and entry into the Registration Rights Agreement is in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and holders of Claims and Interests. The Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining to enter into the Registration Rights Agreement on the terms and in the form set forth in Exhibit 7.16(b) to the Plan, or in a form substantially similar thereto. The Debtors have provided sufficient and adequate notice of the Registration Rights Agreement, including any material modifications to the Registration Rights Agreement, to all parties-in-interest, including, without limitation, the Creditors' Committee, the Equity Committee, the Plan Investors, and GM. The Registration Rights Agreement shall, upon execution, be valid, binding, and enforceable and shall not be in conflict with any federal or state law.

- UU. <u>Distributions of New Common Stock, Notes, and Warrants</u>. Certain distributions of New Common Stock and New Preferred Stock as contemplated by the Plan are exempt from the requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and state registration requirements as follows:
- by virtue of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, as to distributions to holders of General Unsecured Claims, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b) ERISA Claims;
- 2. by virtue of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, as to the distribution<sup>4</sup> of the Seven-Year Warrants and Ten-Year Warrants to holders of Existing Common Stock;
- 3. by virtue of section 4(2) of the Securities Exchange Act, as to distributions to the Plan Investors that are made in exchange for the Plan Investors' other cash investments, including the "Series A" and "Series B" New Preferred Stock;
- 4. by virtue of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, as to distributions to GM of the "Series C" New Preferred Stock and the GM Note pursuant to the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement; and
- 5. by virtue of section 4(2) of the Securities Exchange Act, as to distributions of Direct Subscription Shares and Unsubscribed Shares.As described in the amendment to Delphi's registration statement on Form S-1, filed on

December 20, 2007, the Discount Rights Offering, Par Value Rights Offering, Six-Month Warrants, and New Common Stock in Reorganized Delphi underlying the Discount Rights Offering, Par Value Rights Offering, and Six-Month Warrants are registered

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Equity Committee comment.

securities and offers and sales of such securities will be made solely by means of a prospectus relating to such securities which will be provided when the Rights Offerings commence or such Six-Month Warrants are issued, as the case may be.

VV. <u>Rights Offerings</u>. Notice of the Motion For Order Pursuant To 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a) And 502(c) Estimating Or Provisionally Allowing Certain Unreconciled Claims Solely For Purposes Of Administration Of Discount Rights Offering ("Rights Offering Estimation Motion") (Docket No. 11606) was appropriate.

WW. Re-Sale Under 1145. The New Common Stock, "Series C" New Preferred Stock, and GM Note to be issued in reliance on section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code may be resold by the holders thereof without registration unless the holder is an "underwriter" with respect to such securities, as defined in section 1145(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

XX. IRC Section 414(1) Transfer. No earlier than the Effective Date, but no later than five days after the Effective Date (the "Transfer Date"), Reorganized Delphi shall make a transfer of pension assets and liabilities as set forth in section 2.03(c) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement (the "IRC Section 414(1) Transfer"). On the Transfer Date, Reorganized Delphi shall also issue a note (the "414(1) Note") to GM as set forth in section 2.03(c)(iii)(3) of the GM-Delphi Global Settlement Agreement, which is payable by the Reorganized Delphi within ten days of the Transfer Date. The financial projections in Appendix C to the Disclosure Statement, the Sheehan Declaration, and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Confirmation Hearing establish that Reorganized Delphi has or will have on the Effective Date the financial wherewithal to

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 30 of 181

consummate all transactions contemplated by section 2.03(c) of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement in accordance with the terms such section.

YY. Pension Plans. The Debtors sponsor various pension plans covered by

Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, 29

U.S.C. §§ 1301-1461 ("ERISA"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article

7.22 of the Plan, the Pension Plans (as defined below) shall be frozen on or before March

1, 2008, or as soon as practicable thereafter, except as otherwise set forth in the Union

Settlement Agreements. Pursuant to Article 7.22 of the Plan, and subject to the preceding
sentence hereof, the following Debtors shall assume and continue the following plans on
a frozen basis: (1) Delphi Corporation: Delphi Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan
and Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees; (2) Delphi Mechatronic Systems,
Inc.: Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program; (3) ASEC Manufacturing:

ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program; and (4) Packard-Hughes Interconnect

Company: Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan and Packard
Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan (collectively, the "Pension Plans").

ZZ. Pension Plans – Minimum Funding Contribution. No earlier than the Transfer Date, and no later than five days after the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall contribute cash to the Pension Plans sufficient to meet ERISA minimum funding contributions not covered by the IRC Section 414(1) Transfer. Nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall have any effect on the Debtors' obligations under the minimum funding standard waiver letters (the "Waivers"), as amended, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Order Under 11 U.S.C. § 363(b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 Authorizing Delphi Corporation To (A) Perform Under Pension Funding Waivers

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 31 of 181

Issued By United States Internal Revenue Service And (B) Provide Letters Of Credit To Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation Thereunder, entered May 31, 2007 (Docket No. 8117), and the Order Under 11 U.S.C. § 363 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 Authorizing Delphi Corporation To Perform Under Second Pension Funding Waiver Issued By United States Internal Revenue Service, entered October 25, 2007 (Docket No. 10726), or the Waivers as they may be further amended or extended. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed as discharging, releasing, or relieving the Debtors or the Debtors' successors, including the Reorganized Debtors, or any party, in any capacity, from any liability for minimum funding under 26 U.S.C. § 412 and 29 U.S.C. § 1082 or liability under 29 U.S.C. § 1362 with respect to the Pension Plans or the PBGC. The PBGC and the Pension Plans shall not be enjoined or precluded from seeking to enforce such liability as a result of any provision of the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

AAA. <u>Preservation Of Causes Of Action</u>. It is in the best interests of the holders of Claims and Interests that the Retained Actions that are not expressly released under the Plan be retained by the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to Article 7.24 of the Plan to maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. It is also in the best interests of holders of Claims and Interests that Avoidance Actions shall not be retained by the Reorganized Debtors unless specifically listed on Exhibit 7.24 of the Plan.

BBB. <u>Judicial Notice</u>. The Court takes judicial notice of the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases maintained by the Clerk of the Court and/or its duly-appointed agent, including, without limitation, all pleadings and other documents filed, all orders entered, and all evidence and arguments made, proffered, or adduced at the hearings held before the Court during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases.

## IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

- 1. <u>Confirmation</u>. The Plan, which consists of the Original Plan and the modifications set forth in Exhibit A hereto, which are hereby incorporated into and constitute a part of the Plan, is hereby approved and confirmed under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The exhibits to the Plan (as may be modified pursuant to the terms of the Plan and/or such exhibit, as applicable) are incorporated by reference into and comprise an integral part of the Plan and this Confirmation Order.
- 2. <u>Objections</u>. All Objections to confirmation of the Plan that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservations of rights included therein, are overruled on the merits.
- 3. <u>Provisions Of Plan And Order Nonseverable And Mutually</u>

  <u>Dependent.</u> The provisions of the Plan and this Confirmation Order, including the findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth herein, are nonseverable and mutually dependent.
- 4. Plan Classification Controlling. The classification of Claims and Interests for purposes of the distributions to be made under the Plan shall be governed solely by the terms of the Plan. The classifications set forth on the Ballots tendered to or returned by the Debtors' creditors or interest holders in connection with voting on the Plan (a) were set forth on the Ballots solely for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan, (b) do not necessarily represent, and in no event shall be deemed to modify or otherwise affect, the actual classification of such Claims or Interests under the Plan for distribution purposes, (c) may not be relied upon by any creditor or interest holder as representing the actual classification of such Claims or Interests under the Plan for

distribution purposes, and (d) shall not be binding on the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or the Debtors.

- And Assigns. The stay provided by Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e) shall not apply to this Confirmation Order. Subject to the provisions of Articles 12.1, 12.2, and 12.3 of the Plan, and notwithstanding any otherwise applicable law, immediately upon the entry of this Confirmation Order, the terms of the Plan (including the Plan exhibits (including, but not limited to, the Investment Agreement) and all documents and agreements executed pursuant to the Plan) and this Confirmation Order shall be deemed binding upon (a) the Debtors, (b) the Reorganized Debtors, (c) all holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, whether or not Impaired under the Plan and whether or not, if Impaired, such holders accepted the Plan, (d) each Person acquiring property under the Plan, (e) any other party-in-interest, (f) any Person making an appearance in these Chapter 11 Cases, and (g) each of the foregoing's respective heirs, successors, assigns, trustees, executors, administrators, affiliates, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries, or guardians.
- 6. Continued Corporate Existence; Vesting Of Assets. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Reorganized Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate or other legal entity, with all the powers of a corporation or legal entity under applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or otherwise formed and pursuant to its certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other

organizational documents are amended by the Plan. Except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in this Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, Articles 9.6 and 11.1 of the Plan and the Plan Modifications set forth herein, on the Effective Date, all property comprising the Estates (including Retained Actions, but excluding property that has been abandoned pursuant to the Plan or an order of the Court) shall revest in each of the Reorganized Debtors that owned such property or interest in property as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, encumbrances, rights, and interests of creditors and interest holders. As of and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may operate their businesses and use, acquire, and dispose of property and settle and compromise Claims or Interests without supervision of the Court, free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by the Plan and this Confirmation Order.

- 7. <u>Intercompany Claims And Interests In The Affiliate Debtors</u>. The treatment of Intercompany Claims and Interests in the Affiliate Debtors provided in Articles 5.6 and 7.2 of the Plan is approved in its entirety.
- 8. Release Of Liens. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, including the Exit Financing Arrangements, on the Effective Date and/or concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other security interests against the property of any Estate are fully released and discharged (except to the extent Reinstated under the Plan), and all right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other security interests, including any

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 35 of 181

rights to any collateral thereunder, shall revert to the applicable Reorganized Debtor and its successors and assigns.

- 9. Retained Assets. To the extent that the succession to assets of the Debtors by the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the Plan are deemed to constitute "transfers" of property, such transfers of property to Reorganized Debtors (a) are or shall be legal, valid, and effective transfers of property, (b) vest or shall vest the Reorganized Debtors with good title to such property, free and clear of all liens, charges, Claims, encumbrances, or Interests, except as expressly provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, (c) do not and shall not constitute avoidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or under applicable nonbankruptcy law, and (d) do not and shall not subject the Reorganized Debtors to any liability by reason of such transfer under the Bankruptcy Code or under applicable nonbankruptcy law, including, without limitation, any laws affecting successor or transferee liability.
- 10. Return Of Deposits. All utilities, including any person who received a deposit or other form of adequate assurance of performance pursuant to section 366 of the Bankruptcy Code during these Chapter 11 Cases (collectively, the "Deposits"), including, without limitation, gas, electric, telephone, and sewer services, shall return such Deposits to the Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, either by setoff against postpetition indebtedness or by cash refund, within 45 days following the Effective Date.
- 11. <u>Discharge, Releases, Limitations Of Liability, And</u>

  <u>Indemnification</u>. Pursuant to applicable law, including sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3), (6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the discharge of the Debtors and any of their assets or properties

provided in Article 11.2 of the Plan, the releases set forth in Articles 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, and 11.8 of the Plan, and the exculpation and limitation of liability provisions set forth in Articles 11.8 and 11.11 of the Plan, are deemed incorporated in this Confirmation Order as if set forth in full herein and are hereby approved as an integral part of the Plan and are fair, equitable, reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and holders of Claims and Interests.

12. Injunction. Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and except as may be necessary to enforce or remedy a breach of the Plan, the Debtors and all Persons shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date from (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, employment of process, or other proceeding of any kind with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action, or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, (b) the enforcement, attachment, collection, offset, recoupment, or recovery by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, order or otherwise with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind with respect to any Claim, Interest, Cause of Action or any other right or Claim against the Reorganized Debtors, which they possessed or may possess prior to the Effective Date, and (d) asserting any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action that are satisfied, discharged, released, or subject to exculpation hereby or by the Plan.

- 13. <u>Automatic Stay.</u> The stay in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall continue to be in effect until the Effective Date, and at that time shall be dissolved and of no further force or effect, subject to the injunction set forth in the preceding paragraph and/or sections 524 and 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code and Article 11.14 of the Plan; <u>provided, however, that</u> nothing herein shall bar the filing of financing documents (including uniform commercial code financing statements, security agreements, leases, mortgages, trust agreements, bills of sale, and applications for aircraft registration) or the taking of such other actions as are necessary to effectuate the transactions specifically contemplated by the Plan or by this Confirmation Order prior to the Effective Date.
- Authorizations. The approvals and authorizations specifically set forth in this

  Confirmation Order are nonexclusive and are not intended to limit the authority of any

  Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or any officer thereof to take any and all actions necessary
  or appropriate to implement, effectuate, and consummate any and all documents or
  transactions contemplated by the Plan or this Confirmation Order pursuant to section

  1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. In addition to the authority to execute and
  deliver, adopt, assign, or amend, as the case may be, the contracts, leases, instruments,
  releases, and other agreements specifically granted in this Confirmation Order, the

  Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors are authorized, and empowered, without necessity
  of action of their respective stockholders or boards of directors, to take any and all such
  actions as any of their executive officers may determine are necessary or appropriate to
  implement, effectuate, and consummate any and all documents or transactions

contemplated by the Plan or this Confirmation Order. Pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, no action of the stockholders or boards of directors of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall be required for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to (a) enter into, execute and deliver, adopt, or amend, as the case may be, any of the contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and plans to be entered into, executed and delivered, adopted, or amended in connection with the Plan, and, following the Effective Date, each of such contracts, leases, instruments, releases, and other agreements shall comprise a legal, valid, and binding obligation of the applicable Reorganized Debtor and enforceable against such Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, (b) issue for distribution or reserve, for issuance in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the New Common Stock, New Preferred Stock, New Warrants, or Rights (upon such issuance, all such shares shall be duly authorized, validly issued, and outstanding, fully paid, nonassessable, free and clear of any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest, or other encumbrance of any kind, and not subject to pre-emptive or similar rights of third parties), or (c) issue the GM Note and 414(1) Note in accordance with the Plan, the Delphi-GM Settlement Agreement, and the Investment Agreement (upon such issuance, if any, such notes shall be duly authorized, validly issued and outstanding, and free and clear of any mortgage, lien, pledge, security interest, or other encumbrance of any kind), or (d) authorize the Reorganized Debtors to engage in any of the activities set forth in this paragraph or otherwise contemplated by the Plan. Each of the Chief Executive Officer and President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer, and General Counsel of the Debtors, or their respective designees, as appropriate, shall be authorized, and empowered to execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts,

instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents, and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Confirmation Order, and any and all documents or transactions contemplated by the Plan or this Confirmation Order, all without further application to or order of the Court and whether or not such actions or documents are specifically referred to in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Solicitation Procedures Order, this Confirmation Order, or the exhibits or appendices to any of the foregoing, and the signature of such officer on a document shall be conclusive evidence of the officer's determination that such document and any related actions are necessary and appropriate to effectuate or further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Confirmation Order, or other documents or transactions contemplated by the Plan or this Confirmation Order. The secretary or any assistant secretary of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as appropriate, is authorized and empowered when required, to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions. Pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent that, under applicable nonbankruptcy law, any of the foregoing actions otherwise would require the consent or approval of the stockholders or the boards of directors of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, this Confirmation Order shall constitute such consent or approval, and such actions are deemed to have been taken by unanimous action of the stockholders and directors of the appropriate Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

15. <u>Directors And Officers Of Reorganized Debtors</u>. The existing senior officers of the Debtors shall serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date (except for the Executive Chairman), subject to their employment contracts and subject to the authority of the board of directors of the Reorganized Debtors; provided,

however, that Reorganized Delphi reserves the right to identify new officers of Reorganized Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors at any time thereafter in accordance with the applicable governance documents. The Court approves the appointment of the initial directors of Reorganized Delphi, without the necessity for consent or approval of the stockholders, as disclosed at or prior to the Confirmation Hearing, as of and immediately following the Effective Date. The initial directors of Reorganized Delphi shall be considered to have taken office at a point in time immediately following the Effective Date. Notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non-bankruptcy law, directors of Reorganized Delphi appointed in accordance with Article 7.5(b) of the Plan and as set forth in Paragraph R above shall serve in three classes of directors as set forth in Article 7.5(b) of the Plan for the terms described in Article 7.5(c) of the Plan. The existing directors of the Affiliate Debtors shall continue to serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date, provided, however, that Reorganized Delphi shall have the right, in accordance with the applicable provisions of its corporate governance documents and other applicable agreements, to identify new members of the board of directors of such Affiliate Debtors at any time thereafter.

Other Related Agreements And Incentive Compensation Programs. Pursuant to section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, without further action by the Court or the stockholders or board of directors of the Reorganized Debtors, and without limiting the power or authority of the Reorganized Debtors following the Effective Date to take any and all such actions as may be permitted or required by applicable nonbankruptcy law, the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized, as of the Effective Date, to (a) maintain, amend,

or revise existing employment, retirement, indemnification, and other agreements with their respective active directors, officers, and employees who will continue in such capacities (or similar capacities) after the Effective Date, or retirement income plans, welfare benefit plans, and other plans for such Persons, subject to the terms and conditions of any such agreement, and subject to Article 7.8 of the Plan, and (b) enter into new employment, retirement, indemnification, and other agreements for active directors, officers, and employees, and retirement income plans, welfare benefits plans, and other plans for active and retired directors, officers, and employees, subject to Article 7.8 of the Plan.

- 17. <u>Freezing Of Pension Plans</u>. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan, the Pension Plans shall be frozen by March 1, 2008 or as soon as practicable thereafter.
- 18. <u>SERP Claims</u>. Notwithstanding Article 7.9 of the Plan and for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent a proof of claim asserting a claim for SERP benefits has already been properly filed, no further proof of claim shall be required to be filed in connection with the rejection and termination of the SERP.
- 19. Exit Financing Arrangements. The provisions of Article 7.14 of the Plan are approved in their entirety. Specifically, on the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall receive the proceeds of the Exit Financing Arrangements on the terms as set forth in the exit financing engagement letter and term sheet attached to the Plan as Exhibit 7.14, as such term sheet may be amended, modified, or supplemented (subject to consents of third, if any, parties as may be required by applicable documents). The Reorganized Debtors are hereby authorized to execute any documents required to

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 42 of 181

effectuate the Exit Financing Arrangements without further approval of the board of directors of the Debtors.

- 20. Exemption From Certain Taxes And Recording Fees. Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, the issuance, transfer, or exchange of any security, or the making, delivery, filing, or recording of any instrument of transfer under, or in connection with, the Plan shall not be taxed under any law imposing a recording tax, stamp tax, transfer tax, or similar tax. Furthermore, and without limiting the foregoing, any transfers from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person pursuant to the Plan, as contemplated by the Plan or pursuant to any agreement regarding the transfer of title to or ownership of any of the Debtors' property in the United States, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording tax, or other similar tax or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment. The Court shall retain specific jurisdiction with respect to these matters.
- 21. <u>Assumptions</u>. The executory contract and unexpired lease provisions of Article VIII of the Plan are approved. All executory contracts and unexpired leases as to which any of the Debtors is a party shall be deemed automatically assumed in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of

the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date, unless such executory contracts or unexpired leases (i) shall have been previously rejected by the Debtors by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) shall be the subject of a motion to reject pending on or before the Effective Date, (iii) shall have expired or terminated on or prior to December 31, 2007 (and not otherwise extended) pursuant to their own terms, (iv) are listed on the schedule of rejected executory contracts or unexpired leases attached as Exhibit 8.1(a) to the Plan, or (v) are otherwise rejected pursuant to the terms of the Plan (the "Assumed Contracts and Leases"). Each of the Assumed Contracts and Leases shall be assumed only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an executory contract or unexpired lease. Listing a contract or lease on Plan Exhibit 8.1(a) shall not constitute an admission by a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor that such contract or lease is an executory contract or unexpired lease or that a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else in Article VIII of the Plan, (i) all executory contracts or unexpired leases between GM and the Debtors shall receive the treatment described in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, (ii) all agreements, and exhibits or attachments thereto between the Unions and Delphi shall receive the treatment described in Article 7.21 of the Plan and the Union Settlement Agreements, and (iii) all executory contracts memorializing Ordinary Course Customer Obligations shall receive the treatment described in Article 5.2 of the Plan.

22. <u>Payments Related To Assumption Of Material Supply Agreements.</u>
This Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving the assumptions described in Article 8.1 and 8.2(a) of the Plan, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, which assumption shall be effective as of the Effective Date. To the extent that a counterparty

complied with the procedures set forth in Article VIII and disputes the Debtors' proposed Cure Amount, then the Debtors and the counterparty shall comply with the Cure procedures established under the Solicitation Procedures Order and set forth in Article 8.2 of the Plan; provided, however, that (a) to the extent of any inconsistency, paragraph 23 shall supersede the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order and Article 8.2(a) of the Plan with respect to Material Supply Agreements for which notice of assumption and cure was served after December 21, 2007, and (b) to the extent that no resolution is reached by a disputing counterparty and the applicable Debtor prior to the Effective Date, then the Cure Amount Claim, to the extent Allowed, shall be paid in Cash.

Agreements. With respect to Material Supply Agreements to be assumed pursuant to Article VIII of the Plan that were not included on a Cure Amount Notice served on or prior to December 21, 2007 pursuant to Article 8.2(a) and the Solicitation Procedures Order (the "Omitted Contracts"), within five business days following entry of this Order, the Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the counterparties to such Omitted Contract a cure notice substantially in the form of Exhibit C.attached hereto. Any monetary amounts by which an Omitted Contract is in default shall be satisfied, under section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code by Cure, and shall be paid in cash to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Omitted Contract. As shall be indicated on the cure notice, counterparties shall have ten days from the date of mailing to file and serve any objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption and Cure amount. If the non-Debtor party does not timely respond to the cure notice, the counterparty shall be deemed to have accepted the Debtors' proposed Cure and the assumption of such contract and the

monetary amount of the Cure shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date. If the non-Debtor party responds to the cure notice prior to the ten-day objection period and in accordance with the procedures set forth in the notice, and the non-Debtor party asserts a dispute regarding (x) the nature or amount of any proposed Cure, (y) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (z) any other matter pertaining to the assumption, the Cure shall occur following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, the Debtors shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of five days after entry of a Final Order establishing a Cure amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors. The Creditors' Committee shall be provided access to information regarding the Debtors' proposed Cure Claim payments above a threshold amount to be reasonably agreed upon by the Creditors' Committee and the Debtors, after which the Creditors' Committee may object to a proposed Cure Claim payment; provided, however, that any unresolved objection shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and hearing.

24. Payments Related To Assumption Of Other Executory Contracts

And Unexpired Leases. This Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving the assumptions described in Article 8.1 of the Plan, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. The provisions (if any) of each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Plan which are or

may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. Any party to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease who wishes to assert that Cure shall be required as a condition to assumption shall file and serve a proposed Cure Claim so as to be received by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and their counsel at the address set forth in Article 14.8 of the Plan within 45 days after entry of this Confirmation Order (the "Cure Claim Submission Deadline"), after which the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have 45 days to file any objections thereto. Should a party to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease not file a proposed Cure Claim by the Cure Claim Submission Deadline in accordance with the procedures set forth in this paragraph, then any default then existing shall be deemed cured as of the day following the Cure Claim Submission Deadline and such party shall forever be barred from asserting against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, any claim that arose on or prior to the Confirmation Date. If there is a dispute regarding (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of any Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the matter shall be set for hearing in the Court on the next available hearing date, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, the Debtors shall have the right for a period of five days after entry of a Final Order establishing a Cure amount in excess of that asserted by the

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 47 of 181

Debtors, to reject the contract or lease. If the Cure amount was filed and served in accordance with the procedures set forth herein and is not disputed, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall pay the Cure Claim, if any, to the claimant within 20 days after service of the Cure Claim. Disputed Cure amounts that are resolved by agreement or Final Order shall be paid by the Debtors within 20 days of such agreement or Final Order. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, payments related to assumption of executory contracts or unexpired leases between GM and/or any of its Affiliates and any of the Debtors shall be in accordance with the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents.

- 25. Payments Related To Assumption Of Intercompany Executory

  Contracts And Intercompany Unexpired Leases. Any Claim relating to and outstanding at the time of assumption of an Intercompany Executory Contract or an Intercompany Unexpired Lease shall be Reinstated and shall be satisfied in a manner to be agreed upon by the relevant Debtors and/or non-Debtor Affiliates.
- 26. Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transactions. To the extent that a Debtor that is party to an executory contract or unexpired lease is to be merged or liquidated as part of a Restructuring Transaction, the non-Debtor parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease shall, upon assumption as contemplated in the Plan, be deemed to have consented to the assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to the Reorganized Debtor that is the surviving entity after such Restructuring Transaction.
- 27. <u>Assumption And Assignment Of Divestiture-Related Executory</u>

  Contracts And Unexpired Leases. In the event that the Court enters an order on or prior

to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to assume and assign certain executory contracts or unexpired leases in connection with a divestiture transaction, but the Debtor(s) does not assume and assign such contracts and leases prior to the Effective Date (a) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the applicable sale order, such assumption shall be consummated pursuant to Article VIII of the Plan and service of notice and any Cure payments owed to the non-Debtor counterparty under such contracts and leases shall be made pursuant to Article 8.2 of the Plan and (b) the Debtor(s) shall be permitted to assign such assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases subsequent to the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable sale order.

28. Rejections. As provided in Article 8.1 of the Plan, all executory contracts or unexpired leases shall be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors; provided, however, that any contract or lease set forth on Plan Exhibit 8.1(a) (the "Rejected Contracts and Leases") shall be rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. All of the Rejected Contracts and Leases shall be rejected only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an executory contract or unexpired lease. This Confirmation Order shall constitute an order approving such rejections, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else in Article VIII of the Plan, (i) all executory contracts or unexpired leases between GM and the Debtors shall receive the treatment described in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, (ii) all agreements, and exhibits or attachments thereto between the Unions and Delphi shall receive the treatment described in Article 7.21 of the Plan and the Union Settlement Agreements, and (iii) all executory contracts memorializing Ordinary Course

Customer Obligations shall receive the treatment described in Article 5.2 of the Plan. Nothing in this Order modifies the section 365(d)(4) deadline under the Bankruptcy Code to assume or reject leases, as extended by prior orders of the Court, except that if the Debtors anticipate that the Plan will not become effective by February 29, 2008, the Debtors may file a motion (a "Real Property Lease Motion") to further extend the deadline under section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code to assume or reject any and all unexpired leases of nonresidential real property ("Real Property Leases"), provided that the Real Property Lease Motion is filed on or before February 29, 2008 and noticed to be heard at the next available omnibus hearing, and the date by which the Debtors must assume or reject any and all Real Property Leases is extended to February 29, 2008 for such purpose. Upon the filing of such a Real Property Lease Motion, the deadline to assume or reject any or all Real Property Leases shall be automatically extended until the later of (a) the date set forth in any subsequent order, (b) three business days after the Court rules on the Real Property Lease Motion, and (c) March 31, 2008.

29. <u>Bar Date For Rejection Damage Claims And Related Procedures.</u>

If the rejection by the Debtors, pursuant to the Plan or otherwise, of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against either the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of the Confirmation Order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

- 30. DIP Facility Claims. On the Effective Date, the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the principal amount of the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, and the principal amount of the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall each be allowed in an amount to be agreed upon by the Debtors and, as applicable, the DIP Lenders, or as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, at least five Business Days prior to the Effective Date, and all obligations of the Debtors thereunder shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement on the Effective Date; provided, however, that with respect to letters of credit issued under the DIP Facility, such claims may be satisfied in full by the cash collateralization of such letters of credit, or by procuring back-up letters of credit, in each case in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement or as otherwise agreed to by the DIP Agent. Upon compliance with the foregoing sentence, all liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall be deemed cancelled and shall be of no further force and effect. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any and all commercially reasonable steps requested by the Debtors that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publiclyfiled liens and/or security interests.
- 31. <u>Investment Agreement Claims</u>. The Investment Agreement Claims shall be allowed and paid pursuant to the terms of the Investment Agreement and the Investment Agreement Order and nothing contained in the Plan shall in any way modify the parties' rights and obligations thereunder.

32. Professional Claims And Final Fee Applications. All final requests for payment of Professional Claims and requests for reimbursement of expenses of members of the Statutory Committees must be filed no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date or May 31, 2008, whichever is later. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Court and prior orders of the Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Court. Subject to the Holdback Amount, on the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall pay all amounts owing to Professionals and members of the Statutory Committees for all outstanding amounts payable relating to prior periods through the Confirmation Date. In accordance with Article 10.3(b) of the Plan, to receive payment on the Effective Date for unbilled fees and expenses incurred through the Confirmation Date, the Professionals shall estimate fees and expenses due for periods that have not been billed as of the Confirmation Date and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel for the Statutory Committees, and the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York. Within 45 days after the Effective Date, a Professional receiving payment for the estimated period shall submit a detailed invoice covering such period in the manner and providing the detail as set forth in the Professional Fee Order or the Ordinary Course Professionals Order, as applicable. Should the estimated payment received by any Professional exceed the actual fees and expenses for such period, this excess amount shall be credited against the Holdback Amount for such Professional or, if the award of the Holdback Amount for such matter is insufficient, disgorged by such Professional. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall fund the Holdback Escrow Account with Cash equal to the

aggregate Holdback Amount for all Professionals. The Disbursing Agent shall maintain the Holdback Escrow Account in trust for the Professionals with respect to whom fees have been held back pursuant to the Professional Fee Order. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates. The remaining amount of Professional Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid to such Professionals by the Disbursing Agent from the Holdback Escrow Account when such claims are finally allowed by the Court. When all Professional Claims have been paid in full, amounts remaining in the Holdback Escrow Account, if any, shall be paid to the Reorganized Debtors. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for such services rendered after such date will terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors may employ and pay Professionals in the ordinary course of business.

33. Post-Confirmation Statutory Committee Fees. Professionals retained by the Statutory Committees after the Confirmation Date shall deliver written copies of invoices in respect of their fees and expenses, with a narrative description of services rendered, for the period between the Confirmation Date and the Effective Date to the Reorganized Debtors no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date or May 31, 2008, whichever is later. If the Reorganized Debtors do not object to the fees and expenses, the Reorganized Debtors shall pay such fees and expenses within 15 business days after receipt of such invoices. The Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to make any payments with respect to the disputed portion

of any fees or expenses until such portion of the disputed fees or expenses is resolved or approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

- 34. <u>Termination Of Reimbursement Obligations</u>. Upon the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have no continuing obligation to the Unions and the PBGC to reimburse financial advisor fees.
- 35. Record Date For Claims Distributions. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Plan), and Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Allowed Claim that occurs after January 17, 2008 (the "Claims Record Date"), and shall be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and distribute only to those holders of Allowed Claims who are holders of such Claims, or participants therein, as of the Claims Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Plan), and Servicers shall instead be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with only those record holders stated on the official claims register or the transfer ledger, as the case may be, as of the Claims Record Date. On the Claims Record Date, the transfer ledgers of the Indenture Trustees, or other agents and Servicers shall be closed, and there shall be no further changes in the record holders of securities. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Plan), and Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of the Senior Notes, the TOPrS, or the Subordinated Notes occurring after the Claims Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, the Indenture Trustees (as agent or servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Plan), and

Servicers shall be entitled instead to recognize and deal for all purposes hereunder with only those record holders stated on the transfer ledgers as of the Claims Record Date, provided, however, that with respect to deceased record holders, the Indenture Trustee (as agent or servicer as described in Section 9.5 of the Plan) shall be authorized, but not directed, to recognize transfers to the appropriate heir, executor, or otherwise, following provision of notice together with such evidence of the transfer to the appropriate Indenture Trustee as is reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Indenture Trustee. Such notice shall be effective only as to distributions due at least 60 days after such notice is accepted as satisfactory by the applicable Indenture Trustee.

36. Record Date For Equity Distributions. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Allowed Interest that occurs after the Effective Date (the "Equity Record Date"), and shall be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and distribute only to those holders of Allowed Interests who are holders of such Interests as of the Equity Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and Servicers shall instead be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with only those record holders stated on the transfer ledger as of the Equity Record Date. On the Equity Record Date, the transfer registers of the Existing Common Stock shall be closed, and there shall be no further changes in the record holders of Existing Common Stock. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and Servicers shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of the Existing Common Stock occurring after the Claims Record Date. The Reorganized Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, and Servicers shall be entitled instead to recognize and deal for all purposes hereunder with only those

record holders stated on the transfer ledgers as of the Equity Record Date, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to deceased record holders, the Disbursing Agent and Servicers shall be authorized, but not directed, to recognize transfers to the appropriate heir, executor, or otherwise, following provision of notice together with such evidence of the transfer to the appropriate Disbursing Agent or Servicers as is reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Disbursing Agent or Servicer. Such notice shall be effective only as to distributions due at least 60 days after such notice is accepted as satisfactory by the applicable Disbursing Agent or Servicer.

- Any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be directed by the Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.
  - 38. Indenture Trustee Fees.
- (a) <u>Prepetition Fees</u>. On or within 10 business days after the Confirmation Date, the Indenture Trustees shall deliver to the Debtors, the Creditors' Committees, and the joint fee review committee established by the Professional Fee Order (the "Fee Review Committee") written copies of invoices in respect of prepetition fees and expenses (the "Prepetition Fee Claims"), with narrative descriptions of the

services rendered (including appropriate redactions to preserve privileged matters) and itemization of expenses incurred in such detail and with such supporting documentation as is customarily submitted by Professionals in the Chapter 11 Cases. If none of the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, or the Joint Fee Review Committee object to the Prepetition Fee Claims, the Debtors shall pay such claims in full in Cash by the later of the Effective Date or 10 business days after receipt of such invoices. The Debtors shall not be required to make any payments with respect to the disputed portion of a Prepetition Fee Claim until such portion of the disputed Prepetition Fee Claim is resolved or approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Postpetition Fees. On or within 10 business days after the

Confirmation Date, the Indenture Trustees shall deliver to the Debtors, the Creditors'

Committees, and the Fee Review Committee written copies of invoices in respect of fees incurred between the Petition Date and the Confirmation Date and a reasonable estimate of the fees and expenses that will be incurred between the Confirmation Date and the Effective Date (collectively, the "Postpetition Fee Claims"), with narrative descriptions of the services rendered or to be rendered (including appropriate redactions to preserve privileged matters) and itemization of expenses incurred in such detail and with such supporting documentation as is customarily submitted by Professionals in the Chapter 11

Cases. If none of the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, or the Joint Fee Review

Committee object to the Postpetition Fee Claims, the Debtors shall be authorized to pay such claims in full in Cash by the later of the Effective Date or approval of such fees by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1129(a)(4). The Debtors shall not be required to make any payments with respect to the disputed portion of a Postpetition Fee Claim

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pa 57 of 181

until the Postpetition Fee Claims have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1129(a)(4).

- 39. Other Administrative Claims. All other requests for payment of an Administrative Claim (other than as set forth in the Plan) must be filed, in substantially the form of the Administrative Claim Request Form attached as Exhibit 10.5 to the Plan, with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Statutory Committees no later than 45 days after the Effective Date. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this paragraph that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 60 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be filed with respect to an Administrative Claim which is paid or payable in the ordinary course of business.
- 40. <u>Substantive Consolidation</u>. For the reasons described in IX.C. of the Disclosure Statement, and the evidence and arguments made, proffered, or adduced at the Confirmation Hearing, certain of the Debtors' estates shall be substantively

consolidated as set forth in Article III of the Plan, solely for the purposes of voting on the Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under the Plan.

- 41. Restructuring Transactions. The Restructuring Transactions contemplated by Article 7.3 of the Plan and described in Exhibit 7.3 to the Plan are approved and the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors and their officers are authorized to take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate to effectuate the relevant Restructuring Transactions, including, without limitation, executing such documents as may be reasonably required in order to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions. Each and every federal, state, and local governmental agency or department is hereby directed to accept for filing and recording any and all documents and instruments necessary or appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions.
- 42. Registration Rights Agreement. Without limiting the effect of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code or the foregoing paragraphs, Reorganized Delphi is authorized and empowered to enter into the Registration Rights Agreement with GM, the Plan Investors, and any Related Purchaser, Ultimate Purchaser (each as defined in the Investment Agreement), affiliate of a Plan Investor who owns registrable securities, assignee, or transferee who executes a joinder agreement as contemplated by Registration Rights Agreement on substantially the terms set forth in the form attached to the Plan as Exhibit 7.16(b), which form is hereby approved. Upon signature by the parties thereto, the Registration Rights Agreement shall become effective and binding in accordance with its terms and conditions upon the parties thereto without further notice to or order of the Court, act or action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule.

43. Exemption From Securities Laws. The provisions of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code are applicable to the issuance and distribution of the New Common Stock to holders of General Unsecured Claims, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b) ERISA Claims in exchange for the recipient's claim or interest in the Debtors. In addition, the provisions of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code are applicable to the distribution of the Seven-Year Warrants and Ten-Year Warrants to holders of Existing Common Stock. Further, the provisions of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code are applicable to distributions to GM of the "Series C" New Preferred Stock and the GM Note. Section 4(2) of the Securities Exchange Act is applicable to distributions to the Plan Investors that are made in exchange for the Plan Investors' other cash investments, including the "Series A" and "Series B" New Preferred Stock as well as distributions of Direct Subscription Shares and Unsubscribed Shares. Therefore, to the extent that an "offer or sale" is deemed to have occurred with respect to the above, any such securities are exempt from the requirements of section 5 of the Securities Act and state registration requirements. Pursuant to and to the fullest extent permitted by section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, the resale of any securities issued under the Plan shall be exempt from section 5 of the Securities Act and any state registration requirements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as described in the amendment to Delphi's registration statement on Form S-1, filed on December 20, 2007, the Discount Rights Offering, the Par Value Rights Offering, the Six-Month Warrants, and the New Common Stock in Reorganized Delphi underlying the Discount Rights Offering, Par Value Rights Offering, and Six-Month Warrants are registered securities and offers and sales of such securities are not exempt from registration and may be made solely by

means of a prospectus relating to such securities which shall be provided at such time as the Rights Offerings commence or such Six-Month Warrants are issued, as the case may be.

- 44. Resolution Of Claims And Interests. Except as otherwise ordered by the Court, any Claim or Interest that is not an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated in accordance with the terms of the Plan. The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, may (a) until 120 days after the Effective Date (unless extended by order of the Court) file objections in the Court to the allowance of any Claim or Interest (whether or not a proof of Claim or Interest has been filed) and/or (b) amend their Schedules at any time before their Chapter 11 Cases are closed.
- 45. Existing Common Stock. Pursuant to the cancellation of the Existing Common Stock set forth in Article 5.7(a) of the Plan, the par value for all issued and outstanding Existing Common Stock and any related paid-in capital in excess of par value shall be reduced to zero. Any par value and related paid-in capital in excess of par value related to the New Common Stock shall be established pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles.
- Distribution Reserve. The Debtors shall establish one or more

  Distribution Reserves of New Common Stock, New Warrants, Oversubscription Cash,
  and Cash raised by the Par Value Rights Offering for the purpose of effectuating

  distributions to holders of Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests pending the allowance
  or disallowance of such claims or interests in accordance with the Plan. The amounts to
  be withheld as part of the Distribution Reserves shall be determined as set forth in Article

9.8(b) of the Plan. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may request estimation for any Disputed Claim that is contingent or unliquidated, but such parties are not required to do so, and nothing herein shall impair any claimant's defenses or objections to such requested estimation. Such Distribution Reserve may not be relied upon to show that any Disputed Claim is either probable or estimable for any other purpose. If any distribution to a holder of a Claim or Interest is returned as undeliverable, no further distributions to such holder of such Claim or Interest shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer is notified of the then-current address of such holder of the Claim or Interest, at which time all missed distributions shall be made to such holder of the Claim or Interest without interest. Amounts in respect of undeliverable distributions shall be returned to the Reorganized Debtors until such distributions are claimed. The Debtors shall make reasonable efforts to locate holders of undeliverable distributions. All claims for undeliverable distributions must be made on or before the later to occur of (i) the first anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) six months after such holder's Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, after which date all unclaimed property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors free of any restrictions thereon and the claim of any holder or successor to such holder with respect to such property shall be discharged and forever barred, notwithstanding federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

47. Payment Of Fees. All fees payable by the Debtors under 28 U.S.C. § 1930 shall be paid on or before the Effective Date, and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay quarterly fees plus accrued interest under 28 U.S.C. § 1930 and 31 U.S.C. § 3717 to the United States Trustee for each of the Chapter 11 Cases, notwithstanding any

substantive consolidation for plan purposes, until the Chapter 11 Cases are dismissed, converted to chapter 7 or closed by the entry of a final decree.

- Authorization To Consummate Plan. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e), but subject to Articles 12.2 and 12.3 of the Plan, the Court authorizes the Debtors to consummate the Plan upon entry of this Confirmation Order. The Debtors are authorized to execute, acknowledge, and deliver such deeds, assignments, conveyances, and other assurances, documents, instruments of transfer, uniform commercial code financing statements, trust agreements, mortgages, indentures, security agreements, and bills of sale and to take such other actions as may be reasonably necessary to perform the terms and provisions of the Plan, all transactions contemplated by the Plan, and all other agreements related thereto.
- 49. Failure To Consummate Plan. If consummation of the Plan does not occur, then the Plan, any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests, the effect of substantive consolidation for purposes of the Plan, or the allocation of the distributions to be made thereunder), the assumption or rejection of executory contracts or leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be null and void. In such event, nothing contained in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or this Confirmation Order, and no acts taken in preparation for consummation of the Plan, shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by or against the Debtors or any other Person, to prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, the holder of a Claim or Interest, the Creditors' Committee, the Equity Committee, or any Person in any further proceedings involving such Debtor or

Debtors or to constitute an admission of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person, or be construed as a finding of fact or conclusion of law with respect thereto. Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date with respect to each Debtor, the Plan shall be deemed substantially consummated as to such Debtor.

- 50. Retention Of Jurisdiction. Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding the entry of this Confirmation Order or the occurrence of the Effective Date, and subject to the provisions of Sections 7.05 and 7.10 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, respectively, the Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction as provided in the Plan over all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan to the fullest extent permitted by law, including, among other items and matters, jurisdiction over those items and matters set forth in Article XIII of the Plan.
- Date, the Statutory Committees appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall dissolve automatically, whereupon their members, professionals, and agents shall be released from any further duties and responsibilities in the Chapter 11 Cases and under the Bankruptcy Code, except with respect to obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, non-disclosure agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases, all of which shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Professionals retained by the Statutory Committees and the respective members thereof shall not be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered after the Effective Date, except for services rendered in connection with challenges to any order confirming the Plan or any applications for allowance of

compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or filed after the Effective Date and for the other duties and responsibilities of the Statutory

Committees set forth in this paragraph 44 and the Plan and other services as may be requested by the Debtors, and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the fees and expenses in respect of such services in the ordinary course of business without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

52. References To Plan Provisions. The failure to include or specifically reference any particular provision of the Plan in this Confirmation Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it being the intent of the Court that the Plan be confirmed in its entirety. The provisions of the Plan and of this Confirmation Order shall be construed in a manner consistent with each other so as to effect the purposes of each; provided, however, that if there is determined to be any inconsistency between any Plan provision and any provision of this Confirmation Order that cannot be so reconciled, then, solely to the extent of such inconsistency, the provisions of this Confirmation Order shall govern and any such provision of this Confirmation Order shall be deemed a modification of the Plan and shall control and take precedence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event there are any conflicts between the terms and provisions of the Plan or this Confirmation Order (as either document may be amended) and the terms and provisions of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement (as appended to the Plan as Exhibits 7.20(a) and 7.20(b) and incorporated by reference in the Plan) shall govern; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to

the contrary in this order, the Plan or the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, and upon the consent of GM, which consent was acknowledged by GM's counsel on the record at the Confirmation Hearing, nothing in this order, the Plan, or the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents providing for the release of GM-Related Parties or an injunction of actions against GM-Related Parties shall apply to (i) any claims, debts, obligations, rights, suits, damages, actions, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities of the United States or any agency thereof, (ii) any claims, debts, obligations, rights, suits, damages, actions, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities of any State or any agency of any State, under state or federal environmental laws; or (iii) any criminal liability under the laws of the United States or any State. In addition, nothing contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall alter, amend, or modify the rights of the Plan Investors under the Investment Agreement unless such alteration, amendment, or modification has been agreed to in writing by each Plan Investor.

- 53. <u>Separate Confirmation Orders</u>. This Confirmation Order is and shall be deemed a separate Confirmation Order with respect to each of the Debtors in each Debtors' separate Chapter 11 Case for all purposes. The Clerk of the Court is directed to file and docket this Confirmation Order in the Chapter 11 Case of each of the Debtors.
- 54. <u>Filing And Recording</u>. This Confirmation Order (a) is and shall be effective as a determination that, on the Effective Date, all Claims and Interests existing prior to such date have been unconditionally released, discharged, and terminated and (b) is and shall be binding upon and shall govern the acts of all entities including, without limitation, all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of

mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars of deeds, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state, and local officials, and all other persons and entities who may be required, by operation of law, the duties of their office, or contract, to accept, file, register, or otherwise record or release any document or instrument. Each and every federal, state, and local government agency is hereby directed to accept any and all documents and instruments necessary, useful, or appropriate (including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements) to effectuate, implement, and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Plan and this Confirmation Order without payment of any recording tax, stamp tax, transfer tax, or similar tax imposed by state or local law.

On or before the fifth Business Day following the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Debtors shall serve notice of this Confirmation Order and occurrence of the Effective Date pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 2002(f)(7), 2002(k), and 3020(c) on all holders of Claims or Interests, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and other parties-in-interest, by causing a notice of this Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date in substantially the form of the notice annexed hereto as Exhibit D, which form is hereby approved (the "Notice of Effective Date"), to be delivered to such parties by first class mail, postage prepaid; provided, however, that notice need not be given or served under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or this Confirmation Order to any Person to whom the Debtors mailed a notice of the Bar Date or Confirmation Hearing, but received such notice returned marked "undeliverable as addressed," "moved - left no forwarding address," "forwarding order expired," or

similar marking, unless the Debtors have been informed in writing by such Person of that Person's new address. The notice described herein is adequate under the particular circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases, and no other or further notice is necessary. Notwithstanding the foregoing, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002(l), the Debtors shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 2002(f)(7) with respect to any Claimholder that does not reside in the United States by publishing the Notice of Effective Date in the Wall Street Journal (national, European, and Asian editions), the New York Times (National Edition), and USA Today (worldwide), within 15 Business Days of the Effective Date.

- 56. <u>28 U.S.C. § 157(d)</u>. Nothing in this Confirmation Order or the Plan is intended to modify or violate 28 U.S.C. § 157(d).
- approved pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, including (a) the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, attached to the Plan as Exhibit 7.20(a), which resolves, inter alia, the GM Claim, and (b) the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, attached to the Plan as Exhibit 7.20(b), which sets forth the continuing obligations of GM and Delphi. The terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, and the exhibits thereto, are incorporated by reference into and comprise an integral part of the Plan and this Confirmation Order. In addition, to the extent that the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement required certain provisions to be contained in the Plan, including without limitation, the releases required by sections 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement (incorporated by

reference in Article 11.7 of the Plan), the retention of jurisdiction by the Bankruptcy

Court required by section 7.05 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and
section 7.10 of the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, and the terms and
provisions relating to the assumption and rejection of contracts by and among the parties
to the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement as required by Article 5 of the

Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, such provisions are hereby approved. In
addition, as provided in section 7.23 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the
Affiliates of both GM and Delphi are hereby deemed to have acknowledged and shall be
bound by the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement. Reorganized

Delphi is authorized, empowered, and directed to make the IRC Section 414(1) Transfer
as set forth in section 2.03 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and to issue
and pay the 414(1) Note as set forth in section 2.03(c)(iii)(3) thereof.

- 58. <u>MDL Settlements</u>. Upon the entry of orders approving the MDL Settlement by the Bankruptcy Court and the MDL Court, distributions pursuant to the Plan on account of Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b) ERISA Claims shall be made in accordance with the terms of Articles 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, and 7.19 of the Plan.
- 59. <u>Union Settlement Agreements</u>. Pursuant to the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the Union Settlement Agreements and the certain documents referenced in Section 7.21 of the Plan shall be assumed and shall be valid, binding, and enforceable and shall not be in conflict with any federal or state law.
- 60. <u>Effect On Other Orders And Agreements</u>. Neither the confirmation of the Plan nor anything set forth in this Confirmation Order shall modify

the following previous orders of the Court, except to the extent contemplated in such orders: (a) Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 1113, and 1114 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004 and 9019 Approving Memorandum of Understanding Among UAW, Delphi, and General Motors Corporation Including Modification of UAW Collective Bargaining Agreements and Retiree Welfare Benefits for Certain UAW-Represented Retirees, entered July 19, 2007 (Docket No. 8693), (b) Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 1113, and 1114 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004 and 9019 Approving Memorandum of Understanding Among IUE-CWA, Delphi, and General Motors Corporation Including Modification of IUE-CWA Collective Bargaining Agreements and Retiree Welfare Benefits for Certain IUE-CWA-Represented Retirees, entered August 16, 2007 (Docket No. 9106), (c) Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 1113, and 1114 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004 and 9019 Approving (I) Memoranda of Understanding Among IUOE, IBEW, IAM, Delphi, and General Motors Corporation Including Modification of IUOE, IBEW, and IAM Collective Bargaining Agreements and Retiree Welfare Benefits for Certain IUOE, IBEW, and IAM-Represented Retirees and (II) Modification of, and Term Sheet Regarding, Retiree Welfare Benefits for Certain Non-Represented Hourly Active Employees and Retirees, entered August 16, 2007 (Docket No. 9107), (d) Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 1113, and 1114 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004 and 9019 Approving Memoranda of Understanding Among USW, Delphi, and General Motors Corporation Including Modification of USW Collective Bargaining Agreements and Retiree Welfare Benefits for Certain USW-Represented Retirees, entered August 29, 2007 (Docket No. 9169), (e) Order Authorizing and Approving Delphi-Appaloosa Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement Pursuant to 11 U.S.C §§ 105(a), 363(b), 503(b), and 507(a), entered August 2, 2007 (Docket No. 8856), and (f)

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 70 of 181

Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 105(a), 363(b), 503(b), and 507(a) Authorizing and Approving Delphi-Appaloosa Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement Amendment, entered December 10, 2007 (Docket No. 11382).

### 61. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan or this

Confirmation Order to the contrary, the confirmation and effectuation of the Plan as
modified shall not release, reduce, or discharge the Reorganized Debtors from any
obligations under the Underwriters Indemnification Agreement dated August 31, 2007.

62. <u>Modifications To The Original Plan</u>. At the request of the Debtors, the Original Plan is hereby modified pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto.

Dated:	New	York,	New	York
January	′,	2008		

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

# Exhibit A

Modifications To The Plan

## **Modifications To The Original Plan<sup>5</sup>**

#### 1. **1.3** Administrative Claims Bar Date

"Administrative Claims Bar Date" means the deadline for filing proofs of or requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which shall be 45 days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, and except with respect to Professional Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of Article 10.4 10.3 hereof, and except with respect to Investment Agreement Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of Article 10.2 hereof.

### 2. **2.1** Administrative Claims

Subject to the provisions of Article X of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Administrative Claim or (b) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Administrative Claim, a holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Administrative Claim, (i) Cash equal to the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim or (ii) such other less favorable treatment which the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim shall have agreed upon in writing; provided, however, that (x) holders of the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, and the Investment Agreement Claims shall be deemed to have Allowed Administrative Claims as of the Effective Date in such amount as the Debtors and such holders of such DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, and the Investment Agreement Claims shall have agreed upon in writing or as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, which Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article X of this Plan, and (y) Allowed Administrative Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or and Allowed Administrative Claims arising under contracts assumed during the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the Effective Date shall be deemed Allowed Administrative Claims and paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any agreements relating thereto; provided that (i) any cure payments associated with the assumed contracts shall be paid in accordance with Sections 2.1(a) or 2.1(b), except as otherwise provided in Article VIII, and (ii) the contracts shall not have been rejected pursuant to Section 8.1(a) of the Plan. Holders of Administrative Claims shall not be entitled to Postpetition Interest unless the documents governing such Administrative Claims explicitly so provide.

Additions are indicated with double underlining; deletions are indicated with a strike-through.

# 3. 5.3 Class 1C through Class 12C (General Unsecured Claims).

(a) Except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 7.15(b), 9.8, and 11.10 of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or (b) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such General Unsecured Claim, and after giving effect to Article 11.10 of this Plan, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive the number of shares of New Common Stock (at Plan Equity Value) equal to 77.378.4% of the Face Amount of such Claim; provided, however, that in each case fractional shares of New Common Stock shall not be distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, and all such fractional shares shall be rounded, and distributions shall be made, in accordance with Article 9.10 of this Plan. The Plan Equity Value is equal to the Debtors' total enterprise value of \$\frac{13.312.8}{2.8}\$ billion, less net debt and warrant value of approximately \$5.54.8 billion, which results in a distributable equity value of \$7.88.0 billion, or \$59.61 per share of New Common Stock based on 131,266,407134,345,642 shares issued and outstanding (assuming full conversion of the New Preferred Stock) as of the Effective Date (the "Plan Equity Value").

## 4. **7.14** Exit Financing

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall receive the proceeds of the Exit Financing Arrangements, which include an asset-backed revolving credit facility in an the aggregate principal amount of \$1.6 billion, a funded senior secured first-lien term facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$3.7 billion,necessary to implement the Plan and a funded senior secured second-lien term facility in amount of \$1.5 billion, of which up to \$750 million will be in the form of the GM Note(s),within the terms of which are the conditions previously approved by the Bankruptcy Court as described in the exit financing engagement letter and term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit 7.14, as such term sheet may be amended, modified, or supplemented, to repay the DIP Facility Revolver Claims, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claims, make other payments required to be made on the Effective Date, and conduct their post-reorganization operations. The Reorganized Debtors may execute all documents and enter into all agreements as may be necessary and appropriate in connection with the Exit Financing Arrangements.

#### 5. **7.19** MDL Settlements.

This section remains subject to immaterial modifications made by the Debtors based on the reconciliation of, among other things, Cure Claims and Disputed Claims.

- Securities Settlement. Upon the later of the Effective Date or the (a) date the last order, as betweenentry of orders by the Bankruptcy Court and the MDL Court, approving the Securities Settlement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(a), becomes a Final Order, Reorganized Delphi shall, in accordance with the Securities Settlement, distribute the New Common Stock and Discount Rights described in Articles 5.5 and 5.8 of this Plan to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court. Such distribution shall be made in accordance with such order entered by the MDL Court which modifies distributions under the Securities Settlement on a non-material basis in furtherance of the monetization of the distribution hereunder for distribution by the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court. Pursuant to the approval orders of the Bankruptcy Court and/or the MDL Court, as necessary and applicable, the Lead Plaintiffs in the Securities Settlement, in lieu of paying the cash exercise price for the Discount Rights at the time they are exercised, will have the right to exercise the Discount Rights by delivering to Delphi a notice during the pendency of the rights offering for the Discount Rights stating that (i) the Lead Plaintiffs elect to participate in the rights offering for the Discount Rights, (ii) the number of shares of New Common Stock that the Lead Plaintiffs are purchasing through the Discount Rights Offering, and (iii) the Lead Plaintiffs elect to reimburse Delphi, subsequent to the Effective Date of the Securities Settlement (as defined in the Securities Settlement), the amount of the rights offering exercise price in connection with the number of shares of New Common Stock purchased through the Discount Rights Offering by the Lead Plaintiffs on behalf of the class as described more particularly in Article 7.15(a)(iv) of this Plan. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, no distribution of the New Common Stock underlying the Discount Rights or certificates therefor shall be made to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court until Delphi has received the amount needed to reimburse Delphi for the rights offering exercise price for the MDL Group in connection with the Discount Rights Offering.
- (b) ERISA Settlement. Upon the later of the Effective Date or the date the last order, as between entry of orders by the Bankruptcy Court and the MDL Court, approving the ERISA Settlement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(b), becomes a Final Order, Reorganized Delphi shall, in accordance with the ERISA Settlement, distribute the New Common Stock and Discount Rights described in Article 5.9 of this Plan to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court.

#### 6. 7.21 Collective Bargaining Agreements.

(a) UAW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.21(a), on the Effective Date, the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 to the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment E to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding and Exhibit 2 to the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

### 7. **10.4** Substantial Contribution Compensation And Expenses

#### Bar Date.

Any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, on or within 15 days after the Confirmation Date, the Indenture Trustees shall deliver to the Debtors, either (a) a statement indicating that such Indenture Trustee's prepetition fees and expenses are less than the amounts set forth on Exhibit 10.4 or (b) their invoices for their respective fees and expenses, and the Debtor shall have the right to file an objection with the Bankruptcy Court, which objection must be filed within 15 days of receipt. If an Indenture Trustee has delivered notice that its prepetition fees and expenses are less than the amounts set forth on Exhibit 10.4 or absent any such objection, the Indenture Trustees' invoice for its fees and expenses shall be paid by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as practicable, without need to file an application for the payment of its fees and without need for further order of the Bankruptey Court.

### 8. 12.3 Waiver Of Conditions To Confirmation Or

#### Consummation.

Waiver Of Conditions To Confirmation Or Consummation. The 12.3 conditions set forth in Articles 12.1(a), 12.2(c), and 12.2(e) of this Plan may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Debtors without any notice to any other parties-in-interest or the Bankruptcy Court and without a hearing; provided, however that in connection with the satisfaction or waiver of the condition set forth in Article 12.2(e) of this Plan, no material modification of the Investment Agreement, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, and the exhibits to each such agreements (except exhibits B and C to the Investment Agreement) that have a material adverse effect on the recoveries of unsecured creditors or existing equity holders may be made without the consent of the Creditors' Committee or the Equity Committee, as the case may be, and the respective non-Debtor counterparty to the agreement. The condition set forth in Article 12.2(d) may be waived by the Debtors, provided that if any of Appaloosa, GM, or the Statutory Committees, object to such waiver, the waiver shall not become effective unless the Bankruptcy Court determines the effectiveness of such waiver (provided that such parties shall have waived their right to object to such waiver if the objection is not received within two business days from the time of the receipt of the written notice from the Debtors of such waiver of Article 12.2(d)). Article 12.2(i) of this Plan may be waived jointly by the Debtors and

Appaloosa (as lead Plan Investor), provided, however that no waiver of Article 12.2(i) of this Plan shall be effective unless notice is first given to the Creditors' Committee; provided further, however, that such waiver shall be effective upon the earlier of (i) the Creditors' Committee's consent and (ii) 12:00 noon New York time on the third Business Day after the notice is given to the Creditors' Committee unless the Creditors' Committee has provided written notice pursuant to Article 14.8 of this Plan that the Creditors' Committee has voted affirmatively to object to the effectiveness of the waiver solely on the basis that the recoveries of unsecured creditors would be materially adversely affected if the waiver were implemented (and in such case the waiver shall not become effective unless the Bankruptcy Court thereafter determines that the effectiveness of the waiver would not materially adversely affect unsecured creditors' recoveries). No other condition set forth in Articles 12.1 and 12.2 of this Plan may be waived. The failure of the Debtors to exercise any of the foregoing rights shall not be deemed a waiver of any other rights, and each such right shall be deemed an ongoing right, which may be asserted at any time.

#### 9. **Plan Exhibit 7.8**

After consultation with the Creditors' Committee, Delphi's compensation committee determined to:

- (a) reduce the aggregate long-term incentive opportunity awarded at emergence, on an annualized basis, for all DSB Members and executives in Bands A through F from approximately \$68 million (as disclosed on page 2 of the Supplement to Management Compensation Plan filed on December 28, 2007) to approximately \$58 million and
- (b) revise the payment schedule for the aggregate Chapter 11 Effective Date Executive Payments (which are approximately \$87 million in the aggregate) such that while the entire \$87 million is vested as of the Effective Date, one-half of the awards (or approximately \$43.5 million) will be deferred and paid on the first anniversary of the Effective Date of the Plan. An executive would forfeit the vested deferred payment only if the executive voluntarily terminated their employment prior to the anniversary date without the Company's agreement; in all other situations, the deferred payment would be paid at the time of the executive's departure.

As a result of these determinations, the aggregate long-term incentive opportunities for the full 18 month award period have been reduced by an additional \$15 million from an aggregate of approximately \$102 million to \$87 million.

10. Plan Exhibit 7.16(b)

"Form S-3 Eligible": Such time as the Company satisfies the registrant requirements specified in Instruction I.A. and the transaction requirement specified in Instruction I.B.1 for use of Form S-3 (or any applicable successor form) as set forth in such form.

2.2(iii) (i) Subject to the Transfer Restrictions, at any time and from time to time, a Creditor Party may request in writing that the Company effect the registration of all or part of such Holder's or Holders' shares of Common Stock with the Commission under and in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act (which written request will specify the Selling Holder Information for such Holder or Holders). The Company will file a Registration Statement covering such Holder's or Holders' shares of Common Stock requested to be registered as promptly as practicable (and, in any event, by the applicable Filing Date) after receipt of such request; provided, that the Company will not be required to take any action pursuant to this Section 2.2(a)(iii) if prior to the date of such request, the Company has effected any registration pursuant to this Section 2.2(a)(iii); provided, further, that following the time that the Company shall become Form S-3 Eligible, the immediately preceding proviso shall no longer apply. The Holders requesting a registration pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 2.2(a)(iii) shall provide written notice, within three (3) Business Days of making such a request pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 2.2(a)(iii), to ADAH and all other Holders of any such request (by delivering a copy of such request to ADAH and each other Holder) for registration pursuant to this Section 2.2(a)(iii) and ADAH and each other Holder may, by written notice to the Holders requesting the registration pursuant to this <u>Section</u> 2.2(a)(iii) and the Company, given no later than ten (10) Business Days after the Holders requesting the registration pursuant to this Section 2.2(a)(iii) give notice to ADAH and each other Holder (which notice shall specify the applicable Selling Holder Information with respect to each such other Holder), request that all or part of such Holder's Registrable Securities be included in such registration. Additionally, at any time that any Holder has made a request for registration pursuant to this Section 2.2(a)(iii), ADAH and/or its Related Purchasers and/or Investors and/or their Related Purchasers and/or GM and its Affiliates and/or any other Creditor Party may request in writing that such Holder submit a request to the Company on behalf of ADAH and/or its Related Purchasers and/or Investors and/or their Related Purchasers and/or GM and its Affiliates and/or any other Creditor Party to be included as selling shareholders in such registration statement in accordance with this Section 2.2(a)(iii); provided, that the determination of the requesting Creditor Party as to whether or not to make such request to the Company shall be at the sole discretion of such Holders requesting a registration pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 2.2(a)(iii); provided, further, that if any Holder submits a request pursuant to this sentence, ADAH and/or its Related Purchasers and/or Investors and their Related Purchasers and/or GM and its Affiliates and/or any other Creditor Party shall provide such cooperation and information so as to permit such Holder to comply with the requirements of this Section 2.2(a)(iii).

2.6 No securities to be sold for the account of any Person other than a Holder (including the Company) shall be included in a registration pursuant to

Section 2.2 if, in the case that such registration is to be an Underwritten Registration, the managing underwriter of the Underwritten Offering relating thereto advises the Holders (or, in the case that such registration is not to be an Underwritten Registration, the Holders requesting registration holding a majority of the Registrable Securities which such request covers (in the case of Section 2.2(a)) or ADAH (in the case of Section 2.2(b)) determines in good faith) that the total amount of Registrable Securities requested to be registered, together with such other securities to be included in such offering in accordance with this Agreement is such as could adversely affect the success of such offering. In the circumstances described in the immediately preceding sentence, the Company will include in such registration (a) (i) if a demand for registration by any Investor and/or their Related Purchasers, first, all Registrable Securities of the Investor and of their Related Purchasers, allocated pro rata among such Investors and Related Purchasers on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by each such Investor and Related Purchaser, next, to the extent it is not a demand for registration pursuant to Section 2.2(a)(i), to GM and its Affiliates allocated pro rata among GM and its Affiliates on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by GM and its Affiliates, (ii) if a demand for registration by GM and its Affiliates, first, all shares of Common Stock held by such Holder or Holders, allocated pro rata among such Holder or Holders on the basis of the amount of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by such Holder or Holders, next, to the Investors and their Related Purchasers allocated pro rata among such Investors and their Related Purchasers on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by each such Investor and Related Purchaser, (iii) if a demand for registration by a Creditor Party, first, all shares of Common Stock held by such Holder or Holders and any other Creditor Party, allocated pro rata among such Holder or Holders on the basis of the amount of shares of Common Stock requested to be included therein by such Holder or Holders, next, to the Investors and their Related Purchasers and GM and its Affiliates allocated pro rata among such Investors and their Related Purchasers and GM and its Affiliates on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by each such Investor and Related Purchaser and GM and its Affiliates; (b) second, in each case under clauses (a)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, up to the full amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by all other Holders (other than a Creditor Party unless the demand for registration is made pursuant to clause (a)(iii) above), allocated pro rata among such Holders on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by each such Holder; (c) third, in each case under clauses (a)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, up to the full amount of securities requested to be included in such registration by the Company; f(d) fourth, as and to the extent the Board of Directors of the Company may reasonably determine will not adversely affect the offering, Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by GM and its Affiliates allocated pro rata among GM and its Affiliates on the basis of the amount of Registrable Securities requested to be included therein by GM and its Affiliates; and (e) fifth, only in the case of a demand for registration, other than a demand for registration that the Holders (other than ADAH) have pursuant to Section 2.2(a), up to the full amount of securities requested to be included in such registration by the holders of junior registration rights granted in

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 79 of 181

accordance with <u>Section 3.4</u>; <u>provided</u>, that clauses (c) and (d) above shall only be applicable if such registration is on Form S-3.

## Exhibit B

First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession, As Modified

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----X

In re : Chapter 11

DELPHI CORPORATION, et al., : Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)

Debtors. : (Jointly Administered)

-----x

## FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100

Chicago, Illinois 60606 Toll Free: (800) 718-5305

International: (248) 813-2698

John Wm. Butler, Jr. (JB 4711)

George N. Panagakis (GP 0770)

Ron E. Meisler (RM 3026)

Nathan L. Stuart (NS 7872)

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

FLOW LLF

Four Times Square

New York, New York 10036

Kayalyn A. Marafioti (KM 9632)

Thomas J. Matz (TM 5986)

Of Counsel

**DELPHI CORPORATION** 

5725 Delphi Drive

Troy, Michigan 48098

(248) 813-2000

David M. Sherbin

Sean P. Corcoran

Karen J. Craft

Attorneys for Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

Dated: December 10, 2007 New York, New York

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ΓΙΟΝS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION	<u>Page</u>
-	Of Definitions	
	tions	
1.1	"503 Deadline"" "Administrative Claim"	
1.2		
1.3	"ADD Proceedings Bar Date"	
1.4	"ADR Procedures"	
1.5 1.6	"Affiliate Debtors""  "Affiliates"	
1.7	"Allowed Claim"	
1.7	"Allowed Class Claim" or "Allowed Class Interest"	
1.0	"Allowed Interest"	
1.10	"Appaloosa"	
1.10	"Avoidance Claims"	
1.11	"Ballot"	
1.12	"Bankruptcy Code"	
1.14	"Bankruptcy Court"	
1.15	"Bankruptcy Rules"	
1.16	"Bar Date"	
1.17	"Bar Date Order"	
1.17	"Business Day"	
1.19	"Cash"	
1.20	"Cash Reserve"	
1.21	"Causes of Action"	
1.22	"Certificate"	
1.23	"Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws"	
1.24	"Chapter 11 Cases"	
1.25	"Claim"	
1.26	"Claims Agent"	
1.27	"Claims/Interests Objection Deadline"	
1.28	"Class"	_
1.29	"Confirmation Date"	
1.30	"Confirmation Hearing"	
1.31	"Confirmation Order"	
1.32	"Connection Systems Debtors"	
1.33	"Continuing Indemnification Rights"	
1.34	"Controlled Affiliate"	
1.35	"Creditors' Committee"	
1.36	"Cure"	
1.37	"Cure Amount Claim"	
1.38	"Cure Amount Notice"	
1.39	"Cure Claim Submission Deadline"	
1.40	"DASHI Debtors"	
1.41	"Debtor"	7
1.42	"Debtors"	7

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 83 of 181

"Delphi"	7
"Delphi-DAS Debtors"	7
"Delphi-GM Definitive Documents"	8
"Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement"	8
"DIP Agent"	
"DIP Facility Revolver Claim"	8
±	
"ERISA"	
"ERISA Plaintiffs"	10
"ERISA Settlement"	11
"Estates"	11
"Exchange Act"	11
"Exercising Creditor"	
"Exhibit"	11
"Exhibit Filing Date"	11
"Face Amount"	
"Final Order"	
"GM"	
"GM Claim"	12
"GM HRP"	12
"GM Note(s)"	
	"Delphi-GM Debtors" "Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement" "Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement" "Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement" "Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement" "DilP Agent" "DIP Agent" "DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim" "DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim" "DIP Facility Revolver Claim" "DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim" "DIP Lenders" "Disect Subscription Shares" "Disallowed Claim" "Disallowed Claim" "Discount Rights offering" "Discount Right" "Discount Right" "Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holders" "Disputed Claim" or "Disputed Interest" "Distribution Date" "Distribution Reserve" "Effective Date" "Employee-Related Obligation" "Environmental Obligation" "Equity Committee" "ERISA Plaintiffs" "ERISA Settlement" "Estates" "Exchange Act" "Exchange Act" "Exchange Act" "Existing Common Stock" "Existing Securities" "Existing Securities" "Existing Securities" "Existing Securities" "Face Amount" "Final Order" "Final Order" "Flow-Through Claim" "General Unsecured Claim" "General Unsecured Claim" "GM HRP"

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 84 of 181

1.92	"Holdback Amount"	
1.93	"Holdback Escrow Account"	12
1.94	"IAM"	12
1.95	"IAM Memorandum of Understanding"	13
1.96	"IBEW"	
1.97	"IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding"	13
1.98	"IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding"	
1.99	"Impaired"	
1.100	"Indemnification Rights"	
1.101	"Indemnitee"	
1.102	"Indenture Trustees"	13
1.103	"Indentures"	13
1.104	"Insurance Coverage"	13
1.105	"Insurance Settlement"	13
1.106	"Intercompany Claim"	13
1.107	"Intercompany Executory Contract"	13
1.108	"Intercompany Unexpired Lease"	
1.109	"Interest"	
1.110	"Investment Agreement"	
1.111	"Investment Agreement Claims"	14
1.112	"Investment Agreement Order"	14
1.113	"IRC"	14
1.114	"IRC Section 414(1) Transfer"	14
1.115	"IUE-CWA"	
1.116	"IUE-CWA 1113/114 Settlement Approval Order"	14
1.117	"IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee"	
1.118	"IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet"	14
1.119	"IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding"	14
1.120	"IUOE"	
1.121	"IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding"	
1.122	"IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding"	15
1.123	"IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding"	15
1.124	"IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet"	15
1.125	"IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order"	15
1.126	"Joint Claims Oversight Committee"	15
1.127	"Lead Plaintiffs"	
1.128	"Management Compensation Plan"	
1.129	"Material Supply Agreement"	16
1.130	"MDL Actions"	16
1.131	"MDL Court"	
1.132	"MDL Group"	
1.133	"MDL Settlements"	
1.134	"Michigan Statutory Rate"	
1.135	"New Common Stock"	
1.136	"New Preferred Stock"	
1.137	"New Warrants"	
1.138	"Non-exercising Creditor"	16
1.139	"Non-Represented Term Sheet"	
1.140	"OPEB"	16

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 85 of 181

1.141	"Ordinary Course Customer Obligation"	16
1.142	"Ordinary Course Professionals Order"	17
1.143	"Other Executory Contract"	17
1.144	"Other Interests"	17
1.145	"Other Unexpired Lease"	17
1.146	"Oversubscription Cash"	17
1.147	"Par Value Right"	17
1.148	"Par Value Rights Offering"	17
1.149	"PBGC"	
1.150	"Periodic Distribution Date"	
1.151	"Person"	
1.152	"Petition Date"	17
1.153	"Plan"	
1.154	"Plan Equity Value"	18
1.155	"Plan Investors"	
1.156	"Postpetition Interest"	
1.157	"Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice"	
1.158	"Priority Tax Claim"	
1.159	"Pro Rata"	
1.160	"Professional"	
1.161	"Professional Claim"	
1.162	"Professional Fee Order"	
1.163	"Registration Rights Agreement"	
1.164	"Registration Statement"	
1.165	"Reinstated" or "Reinstatement"	19
1.166	"Released Parties"	
1.167	"Reorganized "	
1.168	"Reorganized Debtor" or "Reorganized Debtors"	
1.169	"Restructuring Debtors"	
1.170	"Restructuring Transaction(s)"	
1.171	"Restructuring Transaction Notice"	
1.172	"Retained Actions"	
1.173	"Right"	20
1.174	"Rights Offering Record Date"	20
1.175	"Rights Offerings"	
1.176	"Scheduled"	
1.177	"Schedules"	20
1.178	"Search Committee"	
1.179	"Section 510(b) Equity Claim"	
1.180	"Section 510(b) ERISA Claim"	
1.181	"Section 510(b) Note Claim"	
1.182	"Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim"	
1.183	"Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim"	
1.184	"Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim"	
1.185	"Secured Claim"	
1.186	"Securities Act"	
1.187	"Securities Settlement"	
1.188	"Security"	
1.189	"Senior Notes"	

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 86 of 181

1.190		
1.191		
1.192	2 "Senior Notes Indenture Trustee"	22
1.193	B "Separation"	22
1.194		
1.195	5 "SERP Claim"	22
1.196	5 "Servicer"	22
1.197	7 "Seven-Year Warrant Agreement"	22
1.198	B "Seven-Year Warrants"	22
1.199	"Six-Month Warrant Agreement"	22
1.200	<u> </u>	
1.201	"Solicitation Procedures Order"	23
1.202	2 "Specialty Electronics Debtors"	23
1.203	=	
1.204	Subordinated Notes"	23
1.205	"Subordinated Notes Holder"	23
1.206		
1.207	"Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee"	23
1.208	B "Ten-Year Warrant Agreement"	23
1.209		
1.210		
1.211		
1.212		
1.213		
1.214		
1.215		24
1.216		
1.217		
1.218		
1.219	1	
1.220	<del>_</del>	
1.221		
1.222		
1.223		
1.224		25
1.225		
1.226		
1.227		
1.228		25
	9 "Voting Deadline"	
	s Of Interpretation	
	putation Of Time	
	rences To Monetary Figures	
	oits	
	NISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS	
ARTICLE II ADMI 2.1	Administrative Claims	
2.1	Priority Tax Claims	
	SSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
3.1	The Debtors	
3.1	THE DOUGLS	

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 87 of 181

3.2	Classification Of Claims And Interests	28
ARTICLE IV IDEN	TIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
IMPAIRED AND U	NIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN	29
4.1	Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired	29
4.2	Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests	29
ARTICLE V PROV	ISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	29
5.1	Class 1A through Class 12A (Secured Claims)	29
5.2	Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims)	
5.3	Class 1C through Class 12C (General Unsecured Claims)	
5.4	Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Claim)	31
5.5	Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims)	31
5.6	Class 1F through Class 13F (Intercompany Claims)	
5.7	Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock)	32
5.8	Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims)	
5.9	Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims)	
5.10	Class 1I (Other Interests)	
5.11	Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors)	
ARTICLE VI ACCI	EPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF	
	NE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS	
•••••		33
6.1	Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote	33
6.2	Classes Deemed To Accept The Plan	
6.3	Acceptance By Impaired Classes	33
6.4	Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan	
6.5	Confirmation Pursuant To Section 1129(b) Of The Bankruptcy	
	Code	33
ARTICLE VII MEA	NS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN	
7.1	Continued Corporate Existence	34
7.2	Substantive Consolidation	34
7.3	Restructuring Transactions	
7.4	Certificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws	36
7.5	Directors Of Reorganized Delphi	36
7.6	Officers Of The Reorganized Debtors	
7.7	Directors And Officers Of Affiliate Debtors.	37
7.8	Employment, Retirement, Indemnification, And Other Agreements,	
	And Incentive Compensation Programs	
7.9	Procedures For Asserting SERP Claims	
7.10	Cancellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements	38
7.11	Plan Investors' Contribution	
7.12	Sources of Cash For Plan Distributions	
7.13	Establishment Of Cash Reserve	39
7.14	Post-Effective Date Financing	
7.15	Rights Offerings.	
7.16	Issuance Of New Common Stock	42
7.17	Issuance Of New Preferred Stock.	
7.18	New Warrants.	
7.19	MDL Settlements.	
7.20	GM Settlement.	
7.21	Collective Bargaining Agreements.	46

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 88 of 181

	7.22	Pension.	
	7.23	OPEB.	48
	7.24	Preservation Of Causes Of Action	48
	7.25	Reservation Of Rights	48
	7.26	Exclusivity Period	49
	7.27	Corporate Action	49
	7.28	Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions	49
	7.29	Consummation Of Divestiture Transactions	49
	7.30	Exemption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees	49
	7.31	Trade And Other Unsecured Claims Threshold	49
ARTICLE V	III UNE	XPIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS	50
	8.1	Assumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases	50
	8.2	Payments Related To Assumption Of Executory Contracts And	
		Unexpired Leases	51
	8.3	Rejection Damages Bar Date	52
	8.4	Assumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory	
		Contracts and Unexpired Leases	52
ARTICLE IX	PROV.	ISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS	53
	9.1	Time Of Distributions.	53
	9.2	No Interest On Disputed Claims	53
	9.3	Disbursing Agent.	53
	9.4	Surrender Of Securities Or Instruments	
	9.5	Services Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers	
	9.6	Claims Administration Responsibility	54
	9.7	Delivery Of Distributions	55
	9.8	Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent Claims	56
	9.9	Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims	
	9.10	Fractional Securities.	
ARTICLE X		VANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE	
CLAIMS			59
	10.1	DIP Facility Claims	59
		Investment Agreement Claims	
	10.3	Professional Claims	
	10.4	Substantial Contribution Compensation And Expenses Bar Date	
	10.5	Other Administrative Claims	
ARTICLE X	I EFFEC	CT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	
	11.1	Revesting Of Assets	
	11.2	Discharge Of The Debtors	
	11.3	Compromises And Settlements	
	11.4	Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties	
	11.5	Release By Holders Of Claims And Interests	
	11.6	Release By Unions.	
	11.7	Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties.	
	11.8	Release And Exculpation Of Plan Investors	
	11.9	Setoffs	
	11.10	Subordination Rights	
	11.11	Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability	
	11.12		

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 89 of 181

11.13	Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And	
	Releases	67
11.14	Injunction	67
ARTICLE XII CONI	DITIONS PRECEDENT	67
12.1	Conditions To Confirmation	67
12.2	Conditions To The Effective Date	67
12.3	Waiver Of Conditions To Confirmation Or Consummation	68
ARTICLE XIII RETI	ENTION OF JURISDICTION	69
ARTICLE XIV MISO	CELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	71
14.1	Binding Effect	71
14.2	Payment Of Statutory Fees	
14.3	Modification And Amendments	72
14.4	Rights Of Plan Investors.	72
14.5	Withholding And Reporting Requirements	72
14.6	Committees	
14.7	Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation	72
14.8	Notices	73
14.9	Term Of Injunctions Or Stays	75
14.10	Governing Law	
14.11	No Waiver Or Estoppel	
14.12	Conflicts	

# **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit 7.3	<b>Restructuring Transactions Notice</b>		
Exhibit 7.4(a)	Certificate Of Incorporation For Reorganized Delphi		
<b>Exhibit 7.4(b)</b>	Bylaws Of Reorganized Delphi		
Exhibit 7.8	<b>Management Compensation Plan</b>		
Exhibit 7.11	Investment Agreement		
Exhibit 7.14	<b>Exit Financing Engagement Letter And Term Sheet</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7.16(a)</b>	<b>Summary Of Terms Of New Common Stock</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7.16(b)</b>	Registration 1	Rights Agreement	
Exhibit 7.17(a)	Summary Of Terms Of Series A and B New Preferred Stock		
<b>Exhibit 7.18(a)</b>	Seven-Year Warrant Agreement		
<b>Exhibit 7.18(b)</b>	Six-Month Warrant Agreement		
<b>Exhibit 7.18(c)</b>	Ten-Year Warrant Agreement		
<b>Exhibit 7.19(a)</b>	<b>Securities Settlement Stipulation</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7.19(b)</b>	<b>ERISA Settlement Stipulation</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7.19(c)</b>	<b>Insurance Settlement Stipulation</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7. 20(a)</b>	<b>Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7. 20(b)</b>	<b>Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement</b>		
<b>Exhibit 7. 21(a)</b>	UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order		
	Exhibit 1	UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding	
<b>Exhibit 7. 21(b)</b>	IUE-CWA 11	13/1114 Settlement Approval Order	
	Exhibit 1	IUE-CWA Memorandum Of Understanding	
<b>Exhibit 7. 21(c)</b>	USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order		
	Exhibit 1	USW Home Avenue Memorandum Of Understanding	
	Exhibit 2	USW Vandalia Memorandum Of Understanding	
<b>Exhibit 7. 21(d)</b>	IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Agreement Order		
	Exhibit 1	IUOE Local 832S Memorandum Of Understanding	

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 91 of 181

Exhibit 10.5	Administrative Claim Request Form		
Exhibit 10.4	Indenture Tr	rustee Substantial Contribution Amount	
Exhibit 8.1(a)	Executory Co Rejected	ontracts And Unexpired Leases To Be	
Exhibit 7.24	<b>Retained Causes Of Action</b>		
	Exhibit 6	IAM Memorandum Of Understanding	
	Exhibit 5	IBEW Powertrain Memorandum Of Understanding	
	Exhibit 4	IBEW E&S Memorandum Of Understanding	
	Exhibit 3	IUOE Local 101S Memorandum Of Understanding	
	Exhibit 2	IUOE Local 18S Memorandum Of Understanding	

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Delphi Corporation and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries, debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above-captioned jointly administered Chapter 11 Cases, hereby propose this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I.B. of this Plan.

The subsidiaries of Delphi incorporated outside of the United States are not the subject of the Chapter 11 Cases.

These Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors are the proponents of this Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The distributions to be made to holders of Claims and Interests are set forth herein.

This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Estates, but only for the purposes of voting and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. Under section 1125(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, a vote to accept or reject this Plan cannot be solicited from a holder of a Claim or Interest until the Disclosure Statement has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court and distributed to holders of Claims and Interests. The Disclosure Statement relating to this Plan was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on December 10, 2007, and has been distributed simultaneously with this Plan to all parties whose votes are being solicited. The Disclosure Statement contains, among other things, a discussion of the Debtors' history, business, properties and operations, projections for those operations, risk factors associated with the business and Plan, a summary and analysis of this Plan, and certain related matters including, among other things, the securities to be issued under this Plan. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THIS PLAN.

Subject to the restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bank-ruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in <a href="Article XIV"><u>Article XIV</u></a> of this Plan, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to alter, amend, modify, revoke, or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, prior to this Plan's substantial consummation.

A complete list of the Debtors is set forth below. The list identifies each Debtor by its case number in these Chapter 11 Cases.

#### THE DEBTORS

- ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, 05-44482
- ASEC Sales General Partnership, 05-44484
- Aspire, Inc, 05-44618
- Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation, 05-44610
- Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., 05-44596
- Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holding), Inc., 05-44636
- Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, 05-44639
- Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., 05-44589
- Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., 05-44580
- Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, 05-44640
- Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, 05-44593
- Delphi Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., 05-44570
- Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, 05-44632
- Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., 05-44558
- Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., 05-44586
- Delphi China LLC, 05-44577
- Delphi Connection Systems, 05-44624
- Delphi Corporation, 05-44481
- Delphi Diesel Systems Corp., 05-44612
- Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, 05-44547
- Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, 05-44638

- Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC, 05-47452
- Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., 05-44623
- Delphi International Holdings Corp., 05-44591
- Delphi International Services, Inc., 05-44583
- Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, 05-44542
- Delphi LLC, 05-44615
- Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc., 05-44567
- Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation, 05-44507
- Delphi Medical Systems Corporation, 05-44529
- Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation, 05-44511
- Delphi NY Holding Corporation, 05-44480
- Delphi Receivables LLC, 05-47459
- Delphi Services Holding Corporation, 05-44633
- Delphi Technologies, Inc., 05-44554
- DREAL, Inc., 05-44627
- Environmental Catalysts, LLC, 05-44503
- Exhaust Systems Corporation, 05-44573
- MobileAria, Inc., 05-47474
- Packard Hughes Interconnect Company, 05-44626
- Specialty Electronics International Ltd., 05-44536
- Specialty Electronics, Inc., 05-44539

#### **ARTICLE I**

# DEFINITIONS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, AND COMPUTATION OF TIME

### A. Scope Of Definitions

For purposes of this Plan, except as expressly provided otherwise or unless the context requires otherwise, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in <a href="Article I.B.">Article I.B.</a> of this Plan. Any term used in this Plan that is not defined herein, but is defined in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules.

### B. <u>Definitions</u>

- 1.1 "503 Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 10.4 hereof.
- expense of a kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and entitled to priority pursuant to section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, an Investment Agreement Claim, the actual, necessary costs and expenses, incurred on or after the Petition Date, of preserving the Estates and operating the business of the Debtors, including wages, salaries, or commissions for services rendered after the Petition Date, Professional Claims, all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28, United States Code, and all Allowed Claims that are entitled to be treated as Administrative Claims pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court under section 546(c)(2)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1.3 "Administrative Claims Bar Date" means the deadline for filing proofs of or requests for payment of Administrative Claims, which shall be 45 days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, and except with respect to Professional Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of <u>Article 10.3</u> hereof, and except with respect to Investment Agreement Claims, which shall be subject to the provisions of <u>Article 10.2</u> hereof.
- **1.4** "ADR Procedures" means any alternative dispute resolution procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, including, but not limited to, those approved in the Amended And Restated Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 363, 502, And 503 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019(b) Authorizing Debtors To Compromise Or Settle Certain Classes Of Controversy And Allow Claims Without Further Court Approval, entered June 26, 2007.
  - 1.5 "Affiliate Debtors" means all the Debtors, other than Delphi.
- **1.6** "Affiliates" has the meaning given such term by section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

### 1.7 "Allowed Claim" means a Claim, or any portion thereof,

- (a) that has been allowed by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (or such other court or forum as the Reorganized Debtors and the holder of such Claim agree may adjudicate such Claim and objections thereto);
- (b) as to which a proof of claim has been timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, or is allowed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or by other applicable non-bankruptcy law, but only to the extent that such claim is identified in such proof of claim in a liquidated and noncontingent amount, and either (i) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, or (ii) any objection as to its allowance has been settled or withdrawn or has been denied by a Final Order:
- (c) as to which no proof of claim has been filed with the Bankruptcy Court and (i) which is Scheduled as liquidated in an amount other than zero and not contingent or disputed, but solely to the extent of such liquidated amount and (ii) no objection to its allowance has been filed, or is intended to be filed, by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, within the periods of limitation fixed by this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court;
  - (d) that is expressly allowed in a liquidated amount in this Plan; or
- (e) that is a Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim; provided that both the Bankruptcy Court and MDL Court shall have approved the MDL Settlements, except to the extent that any such Claim is or becomes a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim.
- 1.8 "Allowed Class . . . Claim" or "Allowed Class . . . Interest" means an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in the specified Class.
- 1.9 "Allowed Interest" means an Interest in any Debtor, which has been or hereafter is listed by such Debtor in its books and records as liquidated in an amount and not disputed or contingent; provided, however, that to the extent an Interest is a Disputed Interest, the determination of whether such Interest shall be allowed and/or the amount of any such Interest shall be determined, resolved, or adjudicated, as the case may be, in the manner in which such Interest would have been determined, resolved, or adjudicated if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; and provided further, however, that proofs of Interest need not and should not be filed in the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any Interests; and provided further, however, that the Reorganized Debtors, in their discretion, may bring an objection or motion with respect to a Disputed Interest before the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

#### **1.10** "Appaloosa" means Appaloosa Management L.P.

1.11 "Avoidance Claims" means Causes of Action or defenses arising under any of sections 502, 510, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or under similar or related state or federal statutes and common law, including fraudulent transfer laws, whether or not litigation has been commenced as of the Confirmation Date to prosecute such Causes of Action.

- **1.12** "Ballot" means each of the ballot forms that is distributed with the Disclosure Statement to holders of Claims and Interests included in Classes that are Impaired under this Plan and entitled to vote under Article VI of this Plan.
- 1.13 "Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended and codified in title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as in effect on the Petition Date.
- 1.14 "Bankruptcy Court" means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York or such other court as may have jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases.
- 1.15 "Bankruptcy Rules" means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Official Bankruptcy Forms, as amended, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, and the Local Rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases or proceedings therein, as the case may be.
- **1.16** "Bar Date" means the deadlines set by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bar Date Order or other Final Order for filing proofs of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, as the context may require. Except as explicitly provided in the Bar Date Order, the Bar Date was July 31, 2006.
- 1.17 "Bar Date Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on April 12, 2006, which established the Bar Date, and any subsequent order supplementing such initial order or relating thereto.
- **1.18** "Business Day" means any day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and "legal holidays" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)), on which commercial banks are open for business in New York City.
- **1.19** "Cash" means legal tender of the United States of America and equivalents thereof.
- 1.20 "Cash Reserve" means the cash reserved, as determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, to pay Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, and as otherwise required by this Plan.
- 1.21 "Causes of Action" means any and all actions, proceedings, causes of action, suits, accounts, demands, controversies, agreements, promises, rights to legal remedies, rights to equitable remedies, rights to payment, and claims, whether known, unknown, reduced to judgment, not reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, non-contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured, or unsecured, and whether asserted or assertable directly or derivatively in law, equity, or otherwise, including Avoidance Claims, unless otherwise waived or released by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to the extent such Cause of Action is a Cause of Action held by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.
  - **1.22** "Certificate" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 9.5 hereof.

- 1.23 "Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws" means the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws (or other similar documents) of Reorganized Delphi, in substantially the forms attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(a) and Exhibit 7.4(b), respectively.
- 1.24 "Chapter 11 Cases" means the chapter 11 cases of the Debtors pending in the Bankruptcy Court and being jointly administered with one another under Case No. 05-44481, and the phrase "Chapter 11 Case" when used with reference to a particular Debtor means the particular case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code that such Debtor commenced in the Bankruptcy Court.
- 1.25 "Claim" means a claim against one of the Debtors (or all or some of them), whether or not asserted, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- **1.26** "Claims Agent" means Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2335 Alaska Avenue, El Segundo, California 90245, Attention: Delphi Corporation.
- 1.27 "Claims/Interests Objection Deadline" means, as applicable (except for Administrative Claims), (a) the day that is the later of (i) the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after the Effective Date and (ii) as to proofs of claim filed after the Bar Date, the first Business Day that is at least 120 days after a Final Order is entered deeming the late filed claim to be treated as timely filed or (b) such later date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court upon request of the Reorganized Debtors without further notice to parties-in-interest.
- **1.28** "Class" means a category of holders of Claims or Interests as described in Article III of this Plan.
  - **1.29** "Confirmation Date" means the date of entry of the Confirmation Order.
- 1.30 "Confirmation Hearing" means the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court held under section 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code to consider confirmation of this Plan and related matters, as such hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time.
- **1.31** "Confirmation Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming this Plan under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1.32 "Connection Systems Debtors" means, collectively, Packard Hughes Interconnect Company and Delphi Connection Systems, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.
- 1.33 "Continuing Indemnification Rights" means those Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee who is a Released Party, together with any Indemnification Rights held by any Indemnitee on account of events occurring on or after the Petition Date.
- 1.34 "Controlled Affiliate" means any Affiliate in which a Debtor (whether directly or indirectly and whether by ownership or share capital, the possession of voting power, contract or otherwise) has the power to appoint and/or remove the majority of the members of the board of directors or other governing body of such Affiliate or otherwise to direct or cause the direction of the affairs and policies of such Affiliate.

- 1.35 "Creditors' Committee" means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on October 17, 2005, as reconstituted from time to time.
- paid or honored in connection with assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, including (a) the cure of any non-monetary defaults to the extent required, if at all, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (b) with respect to monetary defaults, the distribution within a reasonable period of time following the Effective Date of Cash, or such other property as may be agreed upon by the parties or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, with respect to the assumption (or assumption and assignment) of an executory contract or unexpired lease, pursuant to section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, in an amount equal to all unpaid monetary obligations or such lesser amount as may be agreed upon by the parties, under such executory contract or unexpired lease, to the extent such obligations are enforceable under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable non-bankruptcy law.
- 1.37 "Cure Amount Claim" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 8.2</u> of this Plan.
- **1.38** "Cure Amount Notice" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 8.2</u> of this Plan and the Solicitation Procedures Order.
- 1.39 "Cure Claim Submission Deadline" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 8.2 of this Plan.
- 1.40 "DASHI Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Automotive Systems (Holding), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems International, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Korea, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Overseas Corporation, Delphi Automotive Systems Thailand, Inc., Delphi China LLC, Delphi International Holdings Corp., and Delphi International Services, Inc., as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.
  - **1.41** "**Debtor**" means, individually, any of Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors.
  - **1.42** "**Debtors**" means, collectively, Delphi and the Affiliate Debtors.
- **1.43** "Delphi" means Delphi Corporation, a Delaware corporation, debtor-in-possession in the above-captioned Case No. 05-44481 (RDD) pending in the Bankruptcy Court.
- 1.44 "Delphi-DAS Debtors" means, collectively, Delphi Corporation, ASEC Manufacturing General Partnership, ASEC Sales General Partnership, Aspire, Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Global (Holdings), Inc., Delphi Automotive Systems Human Resources LLC, Delphi Automotive Systems Services LLC, Delphi Foreign Sales Corporation, Delphi Integrated Service Solutions, Inc., Delphi LLC, Delphi NY Holding Corporation, Delphi Receivables LLC, Delphi Services Holding Corporation, Delphi Automotive Systems Risk Management Corp., Delphi Automotive Systems Tennessee, Inc., Delphi Technologies, Inc., Delphi Electronics (Holding) LLC, Delphi Liquidation Holding Company, DREAL, Inc., Environmental Catalysts, LLC, and Exhaust Systems Corporation, as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.

- **1.45** "Delphi-GM Definitive Documents" means the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, each as amended and supplemented, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- **1.46** "Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement" means that certain Global Settlement Agreement between Delphi Corporation, on behalf of itself and certain subsidiaries and Affiliates, and General Motors Corporation, dated September 6, 2007, as amended and supplemented, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.20(a).
- **1.47** "Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement" means that certain Master Restructuring Agreement between Delphi Corporation and General Motors Corporation, dated September 6, 2007, as amended and supplemented, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.20(b).
  - **1.48** "Delphi HRP" means the Delphi Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan.
- **1.49** "DIP Agent" means the administrative agent for the DIP Lenders as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement.
- 1.50 "DIP Credit Agreement" means that certain Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2007, by and among the Debtors, the DIP Agent, and the DIP Lenders, which was executed by the Debtors in connection with the DIP Facility, as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and all documents executed in connection therewith.
- **1.51** "DIP Facility" means the debtor-in-possession secured financing facility provided to the Debtors by the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the DIP Facility Order.
- 1.52 "DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$250 million term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.
- 1.53 "DIP Facility Order" means, collectively, (a) the interim order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 12, 2005, (b) the final order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 28, 2005, authorizing and approving the DIP Facility and the agreements related thereto, (c) the order that was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on January 5, 2007, authorizing the Debtors to refinance the DIP Facility, and (d) any and all orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and approving the amendments to the DIP Credit Agreement.
- 1.54 "DIP Facility Revolver Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$1.75 billion revolving lending facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.

- 1.55 "DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim" means any Claim of the DIP Agent and/or the DIP Lenders, as the case may be, arising under or pursuant to that portion of the DIP Facility that affords to the Debtors a \$2.5 billion term loan facility, including, without limitation, principal and interest thereon, plus all reasonable fees and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) payable by the Debtors thereunder.
- 1.56 "DIP Lenders" means the lenders and issuers from time to time party to the DIP Credit Agreement.
- 1.57 "Direct Subscription Shares" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Investment Agreement.
- 1.58 "Disallowed Claim" means (a) a Claim, or any portion thereof, that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement, (b) a Claim or any portion thereof that is Scheduled at zero or as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law, or (c) a Claim or any portion thereof that is not Scheduled and as to which a proof of claim bar date has been established but no proof of claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to either the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law.
- **1.59** "Disallowed Interest" means an Interest or any portion thereof that has been disallowed by a Final Order or a settlement.
- **1.60** "Disbursing Agent" means Reorganized Delphi, or any Person designated by it, in its sole discretion, to serve as a disbursing agent under this Plan.
- 1.61 "Disclosure Statement" means the written disclosure statement (including all schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to this Plan, as such disclosure statement may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, all as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3017.
- **1.62** "Discount Oversubscription Right" means a right to subscribe for shares of New Common Stock not otherwise purchased by the exercise of Discount Rights pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering as detailed, and at the price per share set forth, in <a href="Article 7.15(a)">Article 7.15(a)</a> of this Plan.
- **1.63** "Discount Right" means a Right issued pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering.
- 1.64 "Discount Rights Offering" means the offer and sale by Reorganized Delphi pursuant to an SEC registered rights offering whereby Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holders shall be offered, on a proportionate basis, the Right to purchase in the aggregate up to 41,026,309 shares of New Common Stock, in exchange for a Cash payment equal to \$38.39 per share of New Common Stock.
- 1.65 "Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holders" means holders of General Unsecured Claims, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b)

ERISA Claims on the Rights Offering Record Date or transferees receiving such holders' Discount Rights.

- 1.66 "Disputed Claim" or "Disputed Interest" means a Claim or any portion thereof, or an Interest or any portion thereof, that is neither an Allowed Claim nor a Disallowed Claim, nor an Allowed Interest nor a Disallowed Interest, as the case may be.
- **1.67** "Distribution Date" means the date, selected by the Reorganized Debtors, upon which distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests entitled to receive distributions under this Plan shall commence; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Distribution Date shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, but in any event no later than 30 days after the Effective Date.
- 1.68 "Distribution Reserve" means, as applicable, one or more reserves of New Common Stock, New Warrants, or Oversubscription Cash, for distribution to holders of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in the Chapter 11 Cases to be reserved pending allowance of Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests in accordance with Article 9.8 of this Plan.
- **1.69** "Effective Date" means the Business Day determined by the Debtors on which all conditions to the consummation of this Plan set forth in <u>Article 12.2</u> of this Plan have been either satisfied or waived as provided in <u>Article 12.3</u> of this Plan and the day upon which this Plan is substantially consummated.
- 1.70 "Employee-Related Obligation" means a Claim of an employee of one or more of the Debtors, in his or her capacity as an employee of such Debtor or Debtors, for wages, salary, commissions, or benefits and (i) for which the filing of a proof of claim was not required by the Bar Date Order or (ii) reflected in the Debtors' books and records as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, evidenced by a timely filed proof of claim, or listed in the Schedules (other than as "disputed").
- 1.71 "Environmental Obligation" means a Claim (a) arising from a violation of, or compliance with, U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. environmental and occupational safety and health laws and regulations or incurred in connection with cleanup of environmental contamination, including by a Debtor as a potentially responsible party, or (b) reflected in the Debtors' books and records as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, evidenced by a timely filed proof of claim, or listed in the Schedules (other than as "disputed").
- 1.72 "Equity Committee" means the official committee of equity security holders appointed pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Chapter 11 Cases on April 28, 2006, as reconstituted from time to time.
- 1.73 "ERISA" means Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. §§ 1001-1461 and 26 U.S.C. §§ 401-420, as amended.
- 1.74 "ERISA Plaintiffs" means, collectively, Gregory Bartell, Thomas Kessler, Neal Folck, Donald McEvoy, Irene Polito, and Kimberly Chase-Orr on behalf of participants in the Debtors and their subsidiaries' defined contribution employee benefit pension plans that invested in Delphi common stock, as styled in the MDL Actions.

- 1.75 "ERISA Settlement" means that certain settlement of the ERISA-related MDL Actions, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(b).
- **1.76** "Estates" means the bankruptcy estates of the Debtors created pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1.77 "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as now in effect or hereafter amended.
- **1.78** "Exercising Creditor" means a Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holder who exercises its Discount Rights.
- **1.79** "Exhibit" means an exhibit annexed either to this Plan or as an appendix to the Disclosure Statement.
- 1.80 "Exhibit Filing Date" means the date on which Exhibits to this Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, which date shall be at least ten days prior to the Voting Deadline or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court without further notice.
- **1.81** "Existing Common Stock" means shares of common stock of Delphi that are authorized, issued, and outstanding prior to the Effective Date.
- **1.82** "Existing Securities" means, collectively, the Senior Notes, the Subordinated Notes, and the Existing Common Stock.
- **1.83** "Exit Financing Arrangements" means the new financing arrangements pursuant to the terms of (a) the exit financing term sheets, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, copies of which are attached hereto as Exhibit 7.14, and (b) any and all additional documents related thereto.
- 1.84 "Face Amount" means, (a) when used in reference to a Disputed or Disallowed Claim, the full stated liquidated amount claimed by the holder of a Claim in any proof of claim timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise deemed timely filed by any Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or other applicable bankruptcy law, (b) when used in reference to an Allowed Claim (other than a TOPrS Claim), the allowed amount of such Claim (including applicable Postpetition Interest), and (c) when used in reference to the TOPrS Claims, 90% of principal and accrued prepetition interest of such TOPrS Claims.
- 1.85 "Final Order" means an order or judgment, the operation or effect of which has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which order or judgment (or any reversal, stay, modification, or amendment thereof) (a) the time to appeal, seek certiorari, or request reargument or further review or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been timely filed, or (b) any appeal that has been or may be taken or any petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing that has been or may be filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed, from which certiorari was sought, or to which the request was made, and no further appeal or petition for certiorari or request for reargument or further review or rehearing has been or can be taken or granted.

- "Flow-Through Claim" means a claim arising from (a) an Ordinary 1.86 Course Customer Obligation to a customer of Delphi as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, (b) an Environmental Obligation (excluding those environmental obligations that were settled or capped during the Chapter 11 Cases (to the extent in excess of the capped amount)), (c) an Employee-Related Obligation (including worker compensation and unemployment compensation claims) asserted by an hourly employee that is not otherwise waived pursuant to the Union Settlement Agreements, (d) any Employee-Related Obligation asserted by a salaried, non-executive employee who was employed by Delphi as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, (e) any Employee-Related Obligation asserted by a salaried executive employee who was employed by Delphi as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement and has entered into a new employment agreement as described in Article 7.8 of this Plan, and (f) litigation exposures and other liabilities arising from litigation that are covered by insurance, but only in the event that the party asserting the litigation ultimately agrees to limit its recovery to available insurance proceeds; provided, however, that all Estate Causes of Action and defenses to any Flow-Through Claim shall be fully preserved.
- 1.87 "General Unsecured Claim" means any Claim, including a Senior Note Claim, a TOPrS Claim, or a SERP Claim, that is not otherwise an Administrative Claim, Priority Tax Claim, Secured Claim, Flow-Through Claim, GM Claim, Section 510(b) Note Claim, Intercompany Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, Section 510(b) ERISA Claim, Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, or Intercompany Claim.
  - **1.88** "GM" means General Motors Corporation.
- 1.89 "GM Claim" means any Claim of GM, excluding any Claim arising as a result of the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer, all Flow-Through Claims of GM, and all other Claims and amounts to be treated in the normal course or arising, paid, or treated pursuant to the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents (including the "GM Surviving Claims" as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement), but shall otherwise include all claims asserted in GM's proof of claim.
  - **1.90** "GM HRP" means the GM Hourly-Rate Employees Pension Plan.
- 1.91 "GM Note(s)" means the note(s) provided to GM in an amount not exceeding \$750 million which shall have the terms set forth in the Delphi-GM Settlement Agreement.
- 1.92 "Holdback Amount" means the amounts withheld by the Debtors as of the Confirmation Date as a holdback on payment of Professional Claims pursuant to the Professional Fee Order.
- 1.93 "Holdback Escrow Account" means the escrow account into which Cash equal to the Holdback Amount shall be deposited on the Effective Date for the payment of Allowed Professional Claims to the extent not previously paid or disallowed.
- **1.94** "IAM" means the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers and its District 10 and Tool and Die Makers Lodge 78.

- **1.95** "IAM Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IAM, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- **1.96** "IBEW" means the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers and its Local 663.
- 1.97 "IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IBEW and its Local 663 relating to Delphi Electronics and Safety, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- 1.98 "IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated July 31, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IBEW and its Local 663 relating to Delphi Powertrain, Delphi, and GM, and all attachment and exhibits thereto.
- **1.99** "Impaired" refers to any Claim or Interest that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1.100 "Indemnification Rights" means obligations of the Debtors, if any, to indemnify, reimburse, advance, or contribute to the losses, liabilities, or expenses of an Indemnitee pursuant to the Debtor's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, policy of providing employee indemnification, applicable law, or specific agreement in respect of any claims, demands, suits, causes of action, or proceedings against an Indemnitee based upon any act or omission related to an Indemnitee's service with, for, or on behalf of the Debtors.
- **1.101 "Indemnitee"** means all current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, or representatives of the Debtors who are entitled to assert Indemnification Rights.
- **1.102** "Indenture Trustees" means the Senior Notes Indenture Trustee and the Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee.
- **1.103** "Indentures" means the Senior Notes Indenture and the Subordinated Notes Indenture.
- **1.104** "Insurance Coverage" has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 11.12</u> of this Plan.
- **1.105** "Insurance Settlement" means that certain agreement among Delphi, certain insured officers and directors, and certain insurance carriers resolving certain insurance claims related to the MDL Actions, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(c).
- **1.106** "Intercompany Claim" means a Claim by a Debtor, a Controlled Affiliate of a Debtor, or a non-Debtor Controlled Affiliate against another Debtor, Controlled Affiliate of a Debtor, or non-Debtor Controlled Affiliate.
- 1.107 "Intercompany Executory Contract" means an executory contract solely between two or more Debtors or an executory contract solely between one or more Debtors and one or more non-Debtor Controlled Affiliates.

- 1.108 "Intercompany Unexpired Lease" means an unexpired lease solely between two or more Debtors or an unexpired lease solely between one or more Debtors and one or more non-Debtor Controlled Affiliates.
- **1.109** "Interest" means the legal, equitable, contractual, and other rights of any Person with respect to Existing Common Stock, Other Interests, or any other equity securities of, or ownership interests in, Delphi or the Affiliate Debtors.
- **1.110 "Investment Agreement"** means that Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement (including any Transaction Agreements (as defined therein)) between the Plan Investors and Delphi, a copy of which is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.11">Exhibit 7.11</a>, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, and all documents executed in connection therewith.
- **1.111** "Investment Agreement Claims" means all Claims arising under the Investment Agreement that have been allowed under sections 503(b)(1)(A) and 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code pursuant to the Investment Agreement Order.
- **1.112** "Investment Agreement Order" means the order authorizing and approving the Investment Agreement entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 10, 2007.
  - **1.113** "IRC" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- **1.114** "IRC Section 414(I) Transfer" means the transaction through which the GM HRP shall assume from Delphi \$1.5 billion of net pension obligations pursuant to a transaction under the terms of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, IRC section 414(I), and Section 208 of ERISA.
- 1.115 "IUE-CWA" means the International Union of Electronic, Electrical, Salaried, Machine and Furniture Workers-Communication Workers of America and its applicable local unions.
- **1.116** "IUE-CWA 1113/114 Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007 approving the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding.
- **1.117** "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee" means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the IUE-CWA, dated November 13, 1999.
- 1.118 "IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, which sets forth the agreement of GM, Delphi, and the IUE-CWA regarding the freeze of the Delphi HRP, Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post-retirement life insurance benefits, and the terms of a consensual triggering and application of the IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee.
- **1.119** "IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 5, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUE-CWA, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and

exhibits thereto and all IUE-CWA-Delphi collective bargaining agreements referenced therein as modified.

- **1.120** "IUOE" means the International Union of Operating Engineers Locals 832S, 18S, and 101S, and their affiliated entities.
- **1.121** "IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE 18S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- 1.122 "IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 101S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- **1.123** "IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding dated August 1, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007, among the IUOE Local 832S, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- 1.124 "IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, regarding Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post retirement life insurance benefits and GM's agreement to provide certain post retirement benefits to certain retired employees currently receiving such benefits from Delphi and other active employees who may become eligible for OPEB in accordance therewith.
- 1.125 "IUOE, IBEW, And IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 16, 2007 approving the IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding.
- 1.126 "Joint Claims Oversight Committee" means the committee established on the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as practicable to monitor claims administration, provide guidance to the Reorganized Debtors, and address the Bankruptcy Court if such committee disagrees with the Reorganized Debtors' determinations requiring claims resolution.
- 1.127 "Lead Plaintiffs" means, collectively, Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma, Public Employees' Retirement System Of Mississippi, Raiffeisen Kapitalanlage-Gesellschaft m.b.H, and Stichting Pensioenfonds ABP, as styled in the MDL Actions.
- **1.128** "Management Compensation Plan" means those certain plans by which Reorganized Delphi shall implement a management compensation program for certain members of management, directors, and other employees on and after the Effective Date, as set forth on Exhibit 7.8 hereto.

- **1.129** "Material Supply Agreement" means any agreement to which any of the Debtors is a party and pursuant to which the Debtors purchase materials which are directly incorporated into one or more of the Debtors' products.
- 1.130 "MDL Actions" means those certain actions consolidated in that certain multi-district litigation proceeding captioned <u>In re Delphi Corporation Securities</u>, <u>Derivative & ERISA Litigation</u>, MDL No. 1725 (GER), pending in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, related to certain actions for damages arising from the purchase or sale of the Senior Notes, the TOPrS, the Subordinated Notes, or Existing Common Stock, for violations of the securities laws, for violations of ERISA, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims.
- **1.131** "MDL Court" means the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan.
- **1.132 "MDL Group"** has the meaning ascribed to it in <u>Article 7.15(a)(iv)</u> of this Plan.
- **1.133** "MDL Settlements" means, collectively, the ERISA Settlement, the Securities Settlement, and the Insurance Settlement.
- **1.134** "Michigan Statutory Rate" means 4.845% as provided for in Michigan Compiled Laws § 600.6013(8), and shall be calculated on a non-compounding basis, commencing as of the Petition Date.
- **1.135** "New Common Stock" means the shares of new common stock of Reorganized Delphi, authorized under <u>Article 7.16</u> of the Plan and under the Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized Delphi.
- **1.136** "New Preferred Stock" means the shares of preferred stock of Reorganized Delphi authorized under Article 7.17 of this Plan and under the Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized Delphi.
- **1.137 "New Warrants"** means the Seven-Year Warrants, the Sixth-Month Warrants, and the Ten-Year Warrants.
- **1.138** "Non-exercising Creditor" means a Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holder who does not exercise or transfer its Discount Rights.
- **1.139 "Non-Represented Term Sheet"** means the Term Sheet Delphi Cessation and GM Provision of OPEB For Certain Non-Represented Delphi Employees and Retirees entered into between Delphi and GM, dated August 3, 2007.
  - **1.140** "OPEB" means other post-employment benefits obligations.
- 1.141 "Ordinary Course Customer Obligation" means any Claim of a customer to which Delphi supplies goods or services, which Claim arises from ordinary course customer/supplier obligations owing between Delphi and a customer including recall, product liability, and warranty obligations.

- **1.142** "Ordinary Course Professionals Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 4, 2005 authorizing the retention of professionals utilized by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business.
- **1.143** "Other Executory Contract" means any executory contract, other than a Material Supply Agreement and Other Unexpired Lease, to which any of the Debtors is a party.
- **1.144** "Other Interests" means all options, warrants, call rights, puts, awards, or other agreements to acquire Existing Common Stock.
- 1.145 "Other Unexpired Lease" means any unexpired lease, other than a Material Supply Agreement and Other Executory Contract, to which any of the Debtors is a party.
- **1.146** "Oversubscription Cash" means the product of (a) \$0.25 and (b) the number of Discount Oversubscription Rights that have been exercised.
- **1.147** "Par Value Right" means a Right issued pursuant to the Par Value Rights Offering.
- **1.148** "Par Value Rights Offering" means the offer and sale by Reorganized Delphi pursuant to an SEC-registered rights offering whereby holders of Existing Common Stock on the Rights Offering Record Date shall be offered, on a proportionate basis, the opportunity to purchase in the aggregate up to 21,680,996 shares of the New Common Stock in exchange for a Cash payment equal to \$59.61 per share of New Common Stock.
  - **1.149** "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.
- 1.150 "Periodic Distribution Date" means, as applicable, (a) the Distribution Date, as to the first distribution made by the Reorganized Debtors, and (b) thereafter, (i) the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the Distribution Date and (ii) subsequently, the first Business Day occurring ninety (90) days after the immediately preceding Periodic Distribution Date.
- **1.151** "**Person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, governmental unit (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), or other entity.
- **1.152** "Petition Date" means, as applicable, (a) October 8, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date or (b) October 14, 2005 with respect to those Debtors which filed their petitions for reorganization relief in the Bankruptcy Court on such date.
- 1.153 "Plan" means this joint plan of reorganization for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests in the Chapter 11 Cases, as herein proposed by the Debtors, including all exhibits, supplements, appendices, and schedules hereto, either in its or their present form or as the same may be further altered, amended, or modified from time to time in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

- **1.154** "Plan Equity Value" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 5.3(a) of this Plan.
- 1.155 "Plan Investors" means A-D Acquisition Holdings, LLC, Harbinger Del-Auto Investment Company, Ltd., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, UBS Securities LLC, Goldman Sachs & Co., and Pardus DPH Holding LLC.

# **1.156** "Postpetition Interest" means, with respect to:

- (a) Priority Tax Claims, interest accruing from the Petition Date through the earlier of the Confirmation Date or January 31, 2008 at the non-penalty rate set forth in the applicable state or federal law governing such Priority Tax Claims; and
- **(b)** General Unsecured Claims (excluding TOPrS), interest accruing from the Petition Date through the earlier of the Confirmation Date or January 31, 2008 at the applicable contractual non-default rate (subject to the procedures described in the Solicitation Procedures Order) and, if there is no contract rate, at the Michigan Statutory Rate.

For the avoidance of doubt, Postpetition Interest shall not be paid on the following Claims: Administrative Claims (unless interest is to be paid in the ordinary course of business under the contractual obligations giving rise to the Administrative Claim), TOPrS Claims, the GM Claim, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b) ERISA Claims.

- 1.157 "Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice" means a notice, in the form approved by the Bankruptcy Court in the Solicitation Procedures Order, to be returned to the Claims Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, requesting that the applicable rate of Postpetition Interest be established pursuant to the procedures described in the Solicitation Procedures Order. The Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice shall (a) identify the Claim and the requested rate of interest applicable to such Claim and (b) attach documentation supporting the payment of such rate of interest for each Claim.
- **1.158** "**Priority Tax Claim**" means a Claim entitled to priority pursuant to section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 1.159 "Pro Rata" means, (a) with respect to Claims, at any time, the proportion that the Face Amount of a Claim in a particular Class or Classes bears to the aggregate Face Amount of all Claims (including Disputed Claims, but excluding Disallowed Claims) in such Class or Classes, unless this Plan provides otherwise and (b) with respect to Interests, at any time, the proportion that the number of Interests held by a certain Interest holder in a particular Class or Classes bears to the aggregate number of all Interests (including Disputed Interests, but excluding Disallowed Interests) in such Class or Classes.
- **1.160** "Professional" means any Person retained in the Chapter 11 Cases by separate Bankruptcy Court order pursuant to sections 327 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; provided, however, that Professional does not include any Person retained pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order.

- **1.161** "Professional Claim" means an Administrative Claim of a Professional for compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of costs, expenses, or other charges and disbursements incurred relating to services rendered or expenses incurred after the Petition Date and prior to and including the Effective Date.
- **1.162** "Professional Fee Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 4, 2005, authorizing the interim payment of Professional Claims subject to the Holdback Amount.
- **1.163** "Registration Rights Agreement" means the agreement, a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.16(b), whereby Reorganized Delphi shall be obligated to register certain shares of New Common Stock and New Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions of such agreement.
- 1.164 "Registration Statement" means the registration statement filed by Delphi with the SEC on Form S-1 and under the Securities Act relating to the issuance of the Rights and New Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Rights Offerings, and the New Warrants and New Common Stock underlying the New Warrants, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.
- 1.165 "Reinstated" or "Reinstatement" means (a) leaving unaltered the legal, equitable, and contractual rights to which a Claim entitles the holder of a Claim so as to leave such Claim unimpaired in accordance with section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) notwithstanding any contractual provision or applicable law that entitles the holder of a Claim to demand or receive accelerated payment of such Claim after the occurrence of a default (i) curing any such default that occurred before or after the Petition Date, other than a default of a kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) reinstating the maturity of such Claim as such maturity existed before such default; (iii) compensating the holder of a Claim for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such holder of a Claim on such contractual provision or such applicable law; and (iv) not otherwise altering the legal, equitable or contractual rights to which such Claim entitles the holder of a Claim; provided, however, that any contractual right that does not pertain to the payment when due of principal and interest on the obligation on which such Claim is based, including, but not limited to, financial covenant ratios, negative pledge covenants, covenants or restrictions on merger or consolidation, and affirmative covenants regarding corporate existence prohibiting certain transactions or actions contemplated by this Plan, or conditioning such transactions or actions on certain factors, shall not be required to be cured or reinstated to achieve Reinstatement.
- 1.166 "Released Parties" means, collectively, (a) all officers of each of the Debtors, all members of the boards of directors of each of the Debtors, and all employees of each of the Debtors, in each case in their respective capacities as of the date of the commencement of the hearing on the Disclosure Statement, (b) the Creditors' Committee and all current and former members of the Creditors' Committee in their respective capacities as such, (c) the Equity Committee and all current and former members of the Equity Committee in their respective capacities as such, (d) the DIP Agent in its capacity as such, (e) the DIP Lenders solely in their capacities as such, (f) all Professionals, (g) the Unions and current or former members, officers, and committee members of the Unions, (i) the Indenture Trustees, in their capacities as such, and (j) with respect to each of the above-named Persons, such Person's affiliates, advisors, principals,

employees, officers, directors, representatives, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, agents, and other representatives and professionals.

- **1.167** "Reorganized . . . " means the applicable Debtor from and after the Effective Date.
- **1.168** "Reorganized Debtor" or "Reorganized Debtors" means, individually, any Debtor and, collectively, all Debtors, in each case from and after the Effective Date.
- **1.169 "Restructuring Debtors"** means those Debtors that shall be the subject of a Restructuring Transaction under this Plan.
- 1.170 "Restructuring Transaction(s)" means a dissolution or winding up of the corporate existence of a Debtor or the consolidation, merger, contribution of assets, or other transaction in which a Reorganized Debtor or non-Debtor Affiliate directly owned by a Debtor merges with or transfers some or substantially all of its assets and liabilities to a Reorganized Debtor or its Affiliates, on or following the Confirmation Date, as set forth in the Restructuring Transaction Notice.
- **1.171** "Restructuring Transaction Notice" means the notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Exhibit Filing Date, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 7.3 to this Plan, listing the Restructuring Debtors and briefly describing the relevant Restructuring Transactions and attaching the relevant form consolidation or dissolution documents.
- 1.172 "Retained Actions" means all Claims, Causes of Action, rights of action, suits, and proceedings, whether in law or in equity, whether known or unknown, which any Debtor or any Debtor's Estate may hold against any Person, including, without limitation, Claims and Causes of Action brought prior to the Effective Date or identified in the Schedules, other than Claims explicitly released under this Plan or by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court prior to the date hereof. A non-exclusive list of Retained Actions is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.24.
- **1.173** "**Right**" means, as applicable, a right issued pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering or the Par Value Rights Offering.
- **1.174** "Rights Offering Record Date" means the date of the commencement of the Confirmation Hearing.
- **1.175** "**Rights Offerings**" means, collectively, the Discount Rights Offering and the Par Value Rights Offering.
- **1.176** "Scheduled" means, with respect to any Claim, the status, priority, and amount, if any, of such Claim as set forth in the Schedules.
- 1.177 "Schedules" means the schedules of assets and liabilities and the statements of financial affairs filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Debtors, which incorporate by reference the global notes and statement of limitations, methodology, and disclaimer regarding the Debtors' schedules and statements, as such schedules or statements have been or may be further modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 1009 or orders of the Bankruptcy Court.

- **1.178** "Search Committee" means the committee established to interview and select certain members of the board of directors of Reorganized Delphi.
- 1.179 "Section 510(b) Equity Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions related to any claim against the Debtors (a) arising from the rescission of a purchase or sale of any Existing Common Stock, (b) for damages arising from the purchase or sale of Existing Common Stock, and (c) for alleged violations of the securities laws, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims related to the Existing Common Stock.
- 1.180 "Section 510(b) ERISA Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions arising from the alleged violation of ERISA.
- 1.181 "Section 510(b) Note Claim" means any Cause of Action consolidated in the MDL Actions related to any claim against the Debtors (a) arising from the rescission of a purchase or sale of any Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS, (b) for damages arising from the purchase of Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS, and (c) for alleged violations of the securities laws, misrepresentations, or any similar Claims related to the Senior Notes, Subordinated Notes, or TOPrS.
- 1.182 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim" means any Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim or Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim.
- 1.183 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim" means any Section 510(b) Equity Claim, the holder of which has opted not to participate in the Securities Settlement pursuant to the procedures set forth in the "Notice of Settlement" approved by the MDL Court.
- 1.184 "Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim" means any Section 510(b) Note Claim, the holder of which has opted not to participate in the Securities Settlement pursuant to the procedures set forth in the "Notice of Settlement" approved by the MDL Court.
- 1.185 "Secured Claim" means a Claim, other than the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, or DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, secured by a security interest in or a lien on property in which a Debtor's Estate has an interest or that is subject to setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value, as of the Effective Date or such other date as is established by the Bankruptcy Court, of such Claim holder's interest in the applicable Estate's interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or, in the case of setoff, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or as otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Debtors and the holder of such Claim.
- **1.186** "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as now in effect or hereafter amended.
- **1.187** "Securities Settlement" means that certain stipulation and agreement of settlement of the securities-related MDL Actions, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(a).
- **1.188** "Security" has the meaning ascribed to it in section 101(49) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- **1.189 "Senior Notes"** means, collectively, the (a) 6.55% Notes due 2006, (b) 6.5% Notes due 2009, (c) 6.5% Notes due 2013, and (d) 7.125% Notes due 2029, all issued by Delphi under the Senior Notes Indenture.
- **1.190** "Senior Notes Claim" means a Claim arising under or as a result of the Senior Notes.
- **1.191** "Senior Notes Indenture" means that certain indenture for the debt securities between Delphi Corporation and the First National Bank of Chicago, as indenture trustee, dated as of April 28, 1999.
- 1.192 "Senior Notes Indenture Trustee" means the indenture trustee under the Senior Notes Indenture.
- 1.193 "Separation" means the transactions among GM and the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates occurring in connection with the entry into the Master Separation Agreement between Delphi and GM on January 1, 1999 and the transfer by GM and certain of its Affiliates of assets, liabilities, manufacturing sites, and employees relating to the former Delphi business sector of GM to certain of the Debtors and their Affiliates.
- **1.194** "SERP" means the prepetition supplemental executive retirement program between Delphi and certain employees.
- **1.195** "SERP Claim" means a Claim of a SERP participant arising out of the SERP.
  - **1.196** "Servicer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Article 7.10 of this Plan.
- **1.197** "Seven-Year Warrant Agreement" means that certain warrant agreement governing the Seven-Year Warrants to be issued by Reorganized Delphi, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.18(a), which will have customary terms, including customary antidultion provisions, for a security and transaction of this type, reasonably acceptable to the Equity Committee.
- **1.198** "Seven-Year Warrants" means the freely transferable warrants to be authorized on the Effective Date, and issued no later than the Distribution Date, pursuant to the terms of the Seven-Year Warrant Agreement to purchase 6,908,758 shares of New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi (which comprises 5% of the fully diluted New Common Stock) at a strike price of \$71.93 per share.
- 1.199 "Six-Month Warrant Agreement" means that certain warrant agreement governing the Six-Month Warrants to be issued by Reorganized Delphi, substantially in the form attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.18(b">Exhibit 7.18(b</a>), which will have customary terms, including customary antidultion provisions, for a security and transaction of this type, reasonably acceptable to the Equity Committee.
- 1.200 "Six-Month Warrants" means the freely transferable warrants to be authorized on the Effective Date, and issued no later than the Distribution Date, pursuant to the

terms of the Six-Month Warrant Agreement to purchase up to \$1.0 billion of New Common Stock in Reorganized Delphi at a strike price of \$65.00 per share.

- **1.201** "Solicitation Procedures Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on December 10, 2007 authorizing the procedures by which solicitation of votes on this Plan is to take place, among other matters.
- **1.202** "Specialty Electronics Debtors" means, collectively, Specialty Electronics, Inc. and Specialty Electronics International Ltd., as substantively consolidated for Plan purposes.
- **1.203** "Statutory Committees" means the Creditors' Committee and the Equity Committee.
- **1.204** "Subordinated Notes" means those notes issued pursuant to the Subordinated Notes Indenture.
  - **1.205** "Subordinated Notes Holder" means a holder of Subordinated Notes.
- **1.206** "Subordinated Notes Indenture" means that certain indenture for the subordinated debt securities between Delphi Corporation and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee indenture, dated as of October 28, 2003.
- **1.207** "Subordinated Notes Indenture Trustee" means the trustee under the Subordinated Notes Indenture.
- **1.208** "Ten-Year Warrant Agreement" means that certain warrant agreement governing the Ten-Year Warrants to be issued by Reorganized Delphi, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.18(c), which will have customary terms, including customary antidultion provisions, for a security and transaction of this type, reasonably acceptable to the Equity Committee.
- **1.209** "Ten-Year Warrants" means the freely transferable warrants to be authorized on the Effective Date, and issued no later than the Distribution Date, pursuant to the terms of the Ten-Year Warrant Agreement to purchase 2,819,901 shares of New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi (which comprises 2% of the fully diluted New Common Stock) at a strike price of \$59.61 per share.
- **1.210** "TOPrS" means (a) those 8.25% Cumulative Trust Preferred Securities issued by Delphi Trust I and (b) those Adjustable Rate Trust Preferred Securities issued by Delphi Trust II.
- **1.211** "TOPrS Claim" means a Claim of a Subordinated Notes Holder arising under or as a result of the Subordinated Notes.
- 1.212 "Trade and Other Unsecured Claims" means all Cure Claims, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, Section 510(b) ERISA Claims, and General Unsecured Claims, other than Senior Note Claims, TOPrS Claims, and any other Claim that, as listed as of August 3, 2007 in the claims register maintained by the Claims Agent, would have been classified in one of the foregoing Classes of Claims but has been or otherwise will be reclassified

as an Administrative Claim, Priority Tax Claim, or Secured Claim for purposes of being treated under the Plan.

- 1.213 "UAW" means the International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America and its applicable local unions, and other affiliated entities.
- **1.214** "UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on July 19, 2007 approving the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding.
- **1.215** "UAW Benefit Guarantee" means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the UAW, dated September 30, 1999.
- **1.216** "UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that term sheet, attached as Attachment B to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, which sets forth the agreement of GM, Delphi, and the UAW regarding the freeze of the Delphi HRP, Delphi's cessation of post-retirement health care benefits and employer-paid post-retirement life insurance benefits, and the terms of a consensual triggering and application of the UAW Benefit Guarantee.
- 1.217 "UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated June 22, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on July 19, 2007, among the UAW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto and all UAW-Delphi collective bargaining agreements referenced therein as modified.
- **1.218** "Unimpaired" means, with respect to a Claim, any Claim that is not Impaired.
- 1.219 "Union Settlement Agreements" means, collectively, the IAM Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, IUE-CWA Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE-IBEW-IAM OPEB Term Sheet, IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet, and USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.
- **1.220 "Unions"** means the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the IUE-CWA, the UAW, and the USW.
- **1.221 "Unsubscribed Shares"** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Investment Agreement.
  - 1.222 "USW" means the United Steel Workers and its applicable local unions.
- 1.223 "USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order" means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007 approving the USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.

- **1.224** "USW Benefit Guarantee" means the benefit guarantee agreement between GM and the USW, dated December 13, 1999, and signed December 16 and 17, 1999.
- **1.225** "USW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet" means that certain term sheet attached as Attachment B to each of the USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding.
- **1.226** "USW-Delphi-GM Memoranda of Understanding" means, collectively, the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding and the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding.
- **1.227** "USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- **1.228** "USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding" means that certain memorandum of understanding, dated August 16, 2007, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on August 29, 2007, among the USW, Delphi, and GM, and all attachments and exhibits thereto.
- **1.229 "Voting Deadline"** means January 11, 2008, at 7:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time.

# C. Rules Of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan, unless otherwise provided herein, (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural; (b) each pronoun stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter; (c) any reference in this Plan to an existing document or schedule filed or to be filed means such document or schedule, as it may have been or may be amended, modified, or supplemented; (d) any reference to an entity as a holder of a Claim or Interest includes that entity's successors and assigns; (e) all references in this Plan to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits are references to Sections, Articles, and Exhibits of or to this Plan; (f) the words "herein," "hereunder," and "hereto" refer to this Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of this Plan; (g) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of this Plan; (h) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with this Plan, the rights and obligations arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; and (i) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply.

This Plan is the product of extensive discussions and negotiations between and among the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the Equity Committee, GM, the Plan Investors, and certain other creditors and constituencies. Each of the foregoing was represented by counsel, who either (a) participated in the formulation and documentation of, or (b) was afforded the opportunity to review and provide comments on, this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the documents ancillary thereto. Accordingly, the general rule of contract construction known as "contra

<u>preferentem</u>" shall not apply to the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, exhibit, or other agreement or document generated in connection herewith.

# **D.** Computation Of Time

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by this Plan, unless otherwise expressly provided, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

# E. References To Monetary Figures

All references in this Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided.

# F. Exhibits

All Exhibits are incorporated into and are a part of this Plan as if set forth in full herein and, to the extent not annexed hereto, such Exhibits shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Exhibit Filing Date. After the Exhibit Filing Date, copies of Exhibits may be obtained upon written request to Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, 333 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.), or Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, Four Times Square, New York, New York 10036 (Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti), counsel to the Debtors, or by downloading such exhibits from the Debtors' informational website at <a href="www.delphidocket.com">www.delphidocket.com</a>. To the extent any Exhibit is inconsistent with the terms of this Plan and unless otherwise provided for in the Confirmation Order, the terms of the Exhibit shall control as to the transactions contemplated thereby and the terms of this Plan shall control as to any Plan provision that may be required under the Exhibit other than the provisions of Section 9 of the Investment Agreement, which provisions shall control in all respects.

# **ARTICLE II**

# ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS

2.1 Administrative Claims. Subject to the provisions of Article X of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Administrative Claim or (b) the date when an Administrative Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Administrative Claim, a holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Administrative Claim, (i) Cash equal to the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim or (ii) such other less favorable treatment which the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim shall have agreed upon in writing; provided, however, that (x) holders of the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP

Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, and the Investment Agreement Claims shall be deemed to have Allowed Administrative Claims as of the Effective Date in such amount as the Debtors and such holders of such DIP Facility Revolver Claim, DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim, and the Investment Agreement Claims shall have agreed upon in writing or as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, which Claims shall be paid in accordance with Article X of this Plan, and (y) incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business during the Chapter 11 Cases or arising under contracts assumed during the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the Effective Date shall be deemed Allowed Administrative Claims and paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of any agreements relating thereto; provided that (i) any cure payments associated with the assumed contracts shall be paid in accordance with Sections 2.1(a) or 2.1(b), except as otherwise provided in Article VIII, and (ii) the contracts shall not have been rejected pursuant to Section 8.1(a) of the Plan. Holders of Administrative Claims shall not be entitled to Postpetition Interest unless the documents governing such Administrative Claims explicitly so provide.

2.2 Priority Tax Claims. Commencing on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date a Priority Tax Claim becomes an Allowed Priority Tax Claim or (b) the date a Priority Tax Claim first becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between a Debtor (or a Reorganized Debtor) and the holder of such Priority Tax Claim, at the sole option of the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), such holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be entitled to receive, on account of such Priority Tax Claim, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Priority Tax Claim, (i) equal Cash payments during a period not to exceed six years after the assessment of the tax on which such Claim is based, totaling the aggregate amount of such Claim, plus Postpetition Interest, plus simple interest at the rate required by applicable law on any outstanding balance from the Effective Date, or such lesser rate as is agreed to by a particular taxing authority, (ii) such other treatment as is agreed to by the holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim and the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors), provided that such treatment is on more favorable terms to the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) than the treatment set forth in clause (i) hereof, or (iii) payment in full in Cash plus Postpetition Interest.

### **ARTICLE III**

# **CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

3.1 The Debtors. There are a total of 42 Debtors. Certain of the Debtors shall be substantively consolidated for Plan voting and distribution purposes as described in <a href="Article 7.2">Article 7.2</a>. Each Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors has been assigned a number below for the purposes of classifying and treating Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors for balloting purposes. The Claims against and Interests in each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, in turn, have been assigned to separate lettered Classes with respect to each Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors, based on the type of Claim involved. Accordingly, the classification of any particular Claim or Interest in any of the Debtors or consolidated group of Debtors depends on the particular Debtor against which such Claim is asserted (or in which such Interest is held) and the type of Claim or Interest in question. The numbers applicable to the various Debtors or consolidated Debtor groups are as follows:

<ul> <li>Delphi-DAS Debtors</li> <li>DASHI Debtors</li> <li>Connection System Debtors</li> <li>Specialty Electronics Debtors</li> <li>Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.</li> <li>Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC</li> <li>Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation</li> </ul>	Number	Consolidated Debtor Group Or Debtor Name
Connection System Debtors Specialty Electronics Debtors Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation Delphi Diesel Systems Corp. Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc. Delphi Medical Systems Corporation Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation	1	Delphi-DAS Debtors
<ul> <li>Specialty Electronics Debtors</li> <li>Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.</li> <li>Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC</li> <li>Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	2	DASHI Debtors
<ul> <li>Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.</li> <li>Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC</li> <li>Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	3	Connection System Debtors
<ul> <li>Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.</li> <li>Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC</li> <li>Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	4	Specialty Electronics Debtors
<ul> <li>7 Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC</li> <li>8 Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>9 Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>10 Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	5	Delco Electronics Overseas Corporation
<ul> <li>8 Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.</li> <li>9 Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>10 Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	6	Delphi Diesel Systems Corp.
<ul> <li>9 Delphi Medical Systems Corporation</li> <li>10 Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation</li> </ul>	7	Delphi Furukawa Wiring Systems LLC
10 Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation	8	Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.
<u>.</u>	9	Delphi Medical Systems Corporation
11 Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation	10	Delphi Medical Systems Colorado Corporation
	11	Delphi Medical Systems Texas Corporation
12 MobileAria, Inc.	12	MobileAria, Inc.

### 3.2 Classification Of Claims And Interests.

(a) Pursuant to section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, set forth below is a designation of classes of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors. A Claim or Interest is placed in a particular Class for the purposes of voting on this Plan and of receiving distributions pursuant to this Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in that Class and such Claim or Interest has not been paid, released, or otherwise settled prior to the Effective Date. In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims of the kinds specified in sections 507(a)(1) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code have not been classified and their treatment is set forth in Article II above.

(b) Claims against and Interests in each of the Debtors are divided into lettered Classes. Not all of the Classes apply to every Debtor, and consequently not all of the lettered Classes appear in the case of each Debtor. For purposes of voting, claims within the Class shall be counted for each applicable Debtor or group of consolidated Debtors. Whenever such a Class of Claims or Equity Interests is relevant to a particular Debtor, that class of Claims or Interests shall be grouped under the appropriate lettered Class from the following list:

Class A	Class A consists of all Secured Claims against the applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class B	Class B consists of all Flow-Through Claims against the applicable
	Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class C	Class C consists of all General Unsecured Claims against the
	applicable Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class D	Class D consists of the GM Claim against the applicable Debtor or
	consolidated group of Debtors.
Class E	Class E consists of all Section 510(b) Note Claims against Delphi
	Corporation.
Class F	Class F consists of all Intercompany Claims against the applicable
	Debtor or consolidated group of Debtors.
Class G-1	Class G-1 consists of all Existing Common Stock of Delphi
	Corporation.

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 120 of 181

> Class G-2 Class G-2 consists of all Section 510(b) Equity Claims against

> > Delphi Corporation.

Class H Class H consists of all Section 510(b) ERISA Claims against the

applicable Debtors.

Class I consists of all Other Interests in Delphi Corporation. Class I

Class J Class J consists of all Interests in the Affiliate Debtors.

### **ARTICLE IV**

# IDENTIFICATION OF CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS IMPAIRED AND UNIMPAIRED BY THE PLAN

4.1 Classes Of Claims That Are Unimpaired. The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Unimpaired by the Plan:

> Class 1A through Class 12A (Secured Claims)

Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims)

Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests in the Affiliate Debtors)

4.2 Impaired Classes Of Claims And Interests. The following Classes of Claims and Interests are Impaired by the Plan:

> Class 1C through Class 12C (General Unsecured Claims)

Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Claim)

Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims)

Class 1F through Class 12F (Intercompany Claims) (Existing Common Stock) Class 1G-1 Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims) (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims) Class 1H, 8H

Class 1I (Other Interests)

# **ARTICLE V**

# PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

Class 1A through Class 12A (Secured Claims). Except as otherwise 5.1 provided in and subject to Article 9.8 of this Plan, at the sole option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, each Allowed Secured Claim shall be satisfied in full in Cash or Reinstated. Notwithstanding section 1141(c) or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, all valid, enforceable, and perfected prepetition liens on property of the Debtors held by or on behalf of holders of Secured Claims with respect to such Claims shall survive the Effective Date and continue in accordance with the contractual terms of the underlying agreements with such holders of such Secured Claims and/or applicable law until, as to each such holder of an Allowed Secured Claim, such Secured Claim is satisfied. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Claim arising as a result of a tax lien that would otherwise be a Secured Claim shall be paid in accordance with Article 2.2 of this Plan.

# 5.2 Class 1B through Class 12B (Flow-Through Claims). The legal,

equitable, and contractual rights of each holder of a Flow-Through Claim, if any, shall be unaltered by the Plan and shall be satisfied in the ordinary course of business at such time and in such manner as the applicable Reorganized Debtor is obligated to satisfy each Flow-Through Claim (subject to the preservation and flow-through of all Estate Causes of Action and defenses with respect thereto, which shall be fully preserved). The Debtors' failure to object to a Flow-Through Claim in their Chapter 11 Cases shall be without prejudice to the Reorganized Debtors' right to contest or otherwise object to the classification of such Claim in the Bankruptcy Court.

- 5.3 Class 1C through Class 12C (General Unsecured Claims). Pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) below, holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall receive, in full satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, New Common Stock and Discount Rights equal to 100% of the Face Amount of such holders' Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in the ratio described below (it being understood that holders of TOPrS Claims shall receive such consideration equal to 90% of such holders' Allowed General Unsecured Claim, without Postpetition Interest).
- (a) Except as otherwise provided in and subject to Articles 7.15(b), 9.8, and 11.10 of this Plan, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or (b) the date when a General Unsecured Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors) and the holder of such General Unsecured Claim, and after giving effect to Article 11.10 of this Plan, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive the number of shares of New Common Stock (at Plan Equity Value) equal to 78.4% of the Face Amount of such Claim; provided, however, that in each case fractional shares of New Common Stock shall not be distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, and all such fractional shares shall be rounded, and distributions shall be made, in accordance with Article 9.10 of this Plan. The Plan Equity Value is equal to the Debtors' total enterprise value of \$12.8 billion, less net debt and warrant value of approximately \$4.8 billion, which results in a distributable equity value of \$8.0 billion, or \$59.61 per share of New Common Stock based on 134,345,642 shares issued and outstanding (assuming full conversion of the New Preferred Stock) as of the Effective Date (the "Plan Equity Value").
- Unsecured Claim (after accounting for the distributions to take place pursuant to clause (a)), on the commencement date of the Discount Rights Offering and pursuant to the Registration Statement and Article 7.15(a) of this Plan, each Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holder shall receive such holder's Pro Rata share (based upon the Face Amount of General Unsecured Claims, Section 510(b) Note Claims, Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and Section 510(b) ERISA Claims eligible to participate in the Discount Rights Offering pursuant to Article 7.15(a) of the Plan) of transferable Discount Rights. In addition, (i) pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering, each Exercising Creditor shall receive the opportunity to exercise its Pro Rata portion (with respect to all Exercising Creditors) of Discount Oversubscription Rights and (ii) each Non-exercising Creditor shall receive, on the first Periodic Distribution Date occurring after the later of (a) the date when such Non-exercising Creditor's General Unsecured Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or (b) the date when such Non-exercising Creditor's General Unsecured Claim becomes payable pursuant to any agreement between the Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtors)

and the holder of such General Unsecured Claim, such holder's Pro Rata portion (with respect to all Non-exercising Creditors) of the Oversubscription Cash.

- 5.4 Class 1D through Class 12D (GM Claim). As provided in Article 7.20, this Plan constitutes a request to authorize and approve the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement ("RA") and the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement ("GSA"). For good and valuable consideration provided by GM under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, and in full settlement and satisfaction of the GM Claim, GM shall receive all consideration set forth in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents (subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents), including, without limitation, (a) \$1.073 billion in liquidation preference (as such amount may be reduced in accordance with the terms of Article 7.15(b) of the Plan) in junior preferred convertible stock with the terms set forth in the GSA; (b) \$1.5 billion in a combination of at least \$750 million in Cash and the GM Note(s); (c) retention of the GM Surviving Claims (as defined in the GSA) as provided for in section 4.03 of the GSA; (d) the effectuation of the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer as provided for in section 2.03 of the GSA; and (e) the releases as provided for in sections 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03 of the GSA.
- Class 1E (Section 510(b) Note Claims). In accordance with the terms of 5.5 the Securities Settlement, the Securities Settlement disbursing agent shall receive, on behalf of all holders of Section 510(b) Note Claims, and in full satisfaction, settlement, and discharge of, and in exchange for, all Section 510(b) Note Claims, New Common Stock, Discount Rights, and/or Oversubscription Cash, in the same proportion of the distribution of New Common Stock and Discount Rights made to the holders of General Unsecured Claims, as described in the Securities Settlement and as may be modified on a non-material basis by the order of the MDL Court in furtherance of the monetization of the distribution hereunder for distribution by the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court; provided, however, that if any Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim, then the holder of such Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim shall receive a distribution of New Common Stock and Discount Rights solely from the Securities Settlement in the same proportion of New Common Stock and Discount Rights distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims; provided further, however, that with respect to any distribution made to or reserved for a holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Note Claim, the Securities Settlement shall be reduced by the same amount of New Common Stock and Discount Rights that the holder of such Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive.
- 5.6 Class 1F through Class 13F (Intercompany Claims). Except as otherwise provided in Article 7.2 of this Plan, on the Effective Date, at the option of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Intercompany Claims against any Debtor, including, but not limited to, any Intercompany Claims arising as a result of rejection of an Intercompany Executory Contract or Intercompany Unexpired Lease, shall not receive a distribution on the Effective Date and instead shall either be (a) Reinstated, in full or in part, and treated in the ordinary course of business, or (b) cancelled and discharged, in full or in part, in which case such discharged and satisfied portion shall be eliminated and the holders thereof shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain, any property or interest in property on account of such portion under the Plan; provided, however, that any Intercompany Claims against any Debtor held by a non-Debtor Controlled Affiliate shall be Reinstated.

- **5.7** Class 1G-1 (Existing Common Stock). Pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) below, and subject to Article 9.10, holders of Allowed Interests pertaining to Existing Common Stock shall receive (i) New Common Stock, (ii) Par Value Rights exercisable at the Plan Equity Value, (iii) Seven-Year Warrants exercisable at a 20.7% premium to the Plan Equity Value, (iv) Six-Month Warrants exercisable at a 9.0% premium to the Plan Equity Value, and (v) Ten-Year Warrants exercisable at Plan Equity Value.
- (a) On the Effective Date, the Existing Common Stock shall be cancelled. On the Distribution Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonable and practical, each holder of an Allowed Interest pertaining to the Existing Common Stock shall receive in exchange for such Interest its Pro Rata distribution of (i) 461,552 shares of New Common Stock (with an aggregate Plan Equity Value of \$27.5 million), (ii) Seven-Year Warrants, (iii) Six-Month Warrants, and (iv) Ten-Year Warrants.
- (b) On the commencement date of the Par Value Rights Offering and pursuant to the Registration Statement and Article 7.15(b) of this Plan, each holder of an Allowed Interest pertaining to the Existing Common Stock as of the Rights Offerings Record Date shall receive its Pro Rata portion of non-transferable Par Value Rights to purchase 21,680,996 shares of New Common Stock pursuant to the Par Value Rights Offering; provided, however, that Appaloosa and the other Plan Investors, if any, which have agreed to not participate in the Par Value Rights Offering and Par Value Rights that would otherwise be distributed to Appaloosa and such other Plan Investors shall be instead distributed to the other holders of Existing Common Stock.
- 5.8 Class 1G-2 (Section 510(b) Equity Claims). In accordance with the terms of the Securities Settlement, the Securities Settlement disbursing agent shall receive, on behalf of all holders of Section 510(b) Equity Claims, and in full satisfaction, settlement, and discharge of, and in exchange for, all Section 510(b) Equity Claims, New Common Stock, Discount Rights, and/or Oversubscription Cash, in the same proportion of the distribution of New Common Stock and Discount Rights made to the holders of General Unsecured Claims, as described in the Securities Settlement and as may be modified on a non-material basis by the order of the MDL Court in furtherance of the monetization of the distribution hereunder for distribution by the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court; provided, however, that if any Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim, then the holder of such Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim shall receive a distribution of New Common Stock and Discount Rights solely from the Securities Settlement in the same proportion of New Common Stock and Discount Rights distributed to holders of General Unsecured Claims; provided further, however, that with respect to any distribution made to or reserved for a holder of an Allowed Section 510(b) Opt Out Equity Claim, the Securities Settlement shall be reduced by the same amount of New Common Stock and Discount Rights that the holder of such Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive.
- 5.9 Class 1H and Class 8H (Section 510(b) ERISA Claims). In accordance with the terms of the ERISA Settlement, the ERISA Settlement disbursing agent shall receive, on behalf of all holders of Section 510(b) ERISA Claims, and in full satisfaction, settlement, and discharge of, and in exchange for, all Section 510(b) ERISA Claims, New Common Stock, Discount Rights, and/or Oversubscription Cash as described in the ERISA Settlement.

- **5.10** Class 1I (Other Interests). On the Effective Date, all Other Interests shall be deemed cancelled and the holders of Other Interests shall not receive or retain any property on account of such Other Interests under this Plan.
- **5.11** Class 1J through Class 12J (Interests In Affiliate Debtors). On the Effective Date, except as otherwise contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions, the holders of Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall retain such Interests in the Affiliate Debtors under the Plan.

# **ARTICLE VI**

# ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN; EFFECT OF REJECTION BY ONE OR MORE IMPAIRED CLASSES OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS

- 6.1 Impaired Classes Of Claims Entitled To Vote. Except as otherwise provided in order(s) of the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to solicitation of votes on this Plan and Article 6.2 and Article 6.4 of this Plan, holders of Claims and Interests in each Impaired Class are entitled to vote in their respective classes as a class to accept or reject this Plan.
- 6.2 Classes Deemed To Accept The Plan. Classes 1A through 12A, 1B through 12B, and 1J through 12J are Unimpaired under this Plan. Pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, such Classes are conclusively presumed to have accepted this Plan, and the votes of holders of Claims and Interests in such Classes therefore shall not be solicited. Because all Debtors are proponents of this Plan, the votes of holders of such Claims in Class 1F through 12F (Intercompany Claims) shall not be solicited.
- 6.3 Acceptance By Impaired Classes. Classes 1C through 12C, 1D through 12D, 1E, 1G-1, 1G-2, 1H, and 8H are Impaired under this Plan. Pursuant to section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided in section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Impaired Class of Claims has accepted the Plan if the Plan is accepted by the holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and more than one-half in number of the Allowed Claims of such Class that have timely and properly voted to accept or reject the Plan. Pursuant to section 1126(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided in section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, an Impaired Class of Interests has accepted the Plan if the Plan is accepted by at least two-thirds of the Allowed Interests of such Class that have timely and properly voted to accept or reject the Plan.
- 6.4 Classes Deemed To Reject The Plan. Holders of Other Interests in Class 1I are not entitled to receive any distribution under the Plan on account of their Interests. Since none of the holders of Other Interests in Class 1I is entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan, pursuant to Section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, each holder of such Class is conclusively presumed to have rejected the Plan, and the votes of holders of Other Interests in Class 1I therefore shall not be solicited.
- 6.5 Confirmation Pursuant To Section 1129(b) Of The Bankruptcy Code. Because Class 1I is deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors shall request confirmation of the Plan, as it may be modified from time to time, under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

# MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

# **7.1 Continued Corporate Existence**. Subject to the Restructuring

Transactions contemplated by this Plan, each of the Debtors shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate entity, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, or partnership, as the case may be, under applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or otherwise formed and pursuant to its certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws or other organizational documents are amended and restated by this Plan and the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, without prejudice to any right to terminate such existence (whether by merger or otherwise) under applicable law after the Effective Date. There are certain Affiliates of the Debtors that are not Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases. The continued existence, operation, and ownership of such non-Debtor Affiliates is a material component of the Debtors' businesses, and, as set forth in Article 11.1 of this Plan but subject to the Restructuring Transactions, all of the Debtors' equity interests and other property interests in such non-Debtor Affiliates shall revest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor or its successor on the Effective Date.

#### 7.2 Substantive Consolidation.

(a) This Plan provides for the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. For purposes of this Plan, the DAS Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the DASHI Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the Connection System Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the specialty Electronics Debtors shall be substantively consolidated; the remaining Debtors shall not be substantively consolidated. None of the substantively consolidated Debtor entities shall be consolidated with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors reserve all rights with respect to the substantive consolidation of any and all of the Debtors.

(b) With respect to the consolidated Debtor entities, on the Effective Date, and only as to the consolidated Debtor entities, (i) all assets and liabilities of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be treated as if they were merged, (ii) each Claim against the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed a single Claim against and a single obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, (iii) all Intercompany Claims by, between, and among the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will, for voting and distribution purposes only, be eliminated, and (iv) any obligation of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, and all guaranties thereof by one or more of the other Delphi-DAS Debtors, DASHI Debtors, Connection Systems Debtors, and Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively, will be deemed to be one obligation of all of the Delphi-DAS Debtors, the DASHI Debtors, the Connection Systems Debtors, and the Specialty Electronics Debtors, respectively. Except as set

forth in this Article, such substantive consolidation shall not (other than for purposes related to this Plan) (w) affect the legal and corporate structures of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, subject to the right of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to effect the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan, (x) cause any Debtor to be liable for any Claim or Interest under this Plan for which it otherwise is not liable, and the liability of any Debtor for any such Claim or Interest shall not be affected by such substantive consolidation, (y) except as otherwise stated in this Article 7.2, affect Intercompany Claims of Debtors against Debtors, and (z) affect Interests in the Affiliate Debtors except as otherwise may be required in connection with the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by this Plan.

substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, this Plan shall serve as, and shall be deemed to be, a request for entry of an order substantively consolidating certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If no objection to substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates is timely filed and served by any holder of an impaired Claim affected by the Plan as provided herein on or before the Voting Deadline or such other date as may be established by the Bankruptcy Court, the Confirmation Order shall serve as the order approving the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan. If any such objections are timely filed and served, a hearing with respect to the substantive consolidation of certain of the Debtors' Estates, but only for purposes of voting on this Plan and making distributions to holders of Claims and Interests under this Plan, and any objections thereto shall be part of the Confirmation Hearing.

7.3 **Restructuring Transactions**. On or following the Confirmation Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect the relevant Restructuring Transactions as set forth in the Restructuring Transaction Notice (the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.3), including, but not limited to, all of the transactions described in this Plan. Such actions may include without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, or reorganization containing terms that are consistent with the terms of this Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, guaranty, or delegation of any property, right, liability, duty, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of this Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates of incorporation, merger, or consolidation with the appropriate governmental authorities under applicable law; and (d) all other actions that such Debtors and Reorganized Debtors determine are necessary or appropriate, including the making of filings or recordings in connection with the relevant Restructuring Transactions. The form of each Restructuring Transaction shall be determined by the boards of directors of a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor party to any Restructuring Transaction. In the event a Restructuring Transaction is a merger transaction, upon the consummation of such Restructuring Transaction, each party to such merger shall cease to exist as a separate corporate entity and thereafter the surviving Reorganized Debtor shall assume and perform the obligations of each merged Debtor under this Plan. In the event a Reorganized Debtor is liquidated, the Reorganized Debtors (or the Reorganized Debtor which owned the stock of such liquidating Debtor prior to such liquidation) shall assume and perform the obligations of such liquidating Debtor. Implementation of the Restructuring Transactions shall not affect the distributions under the Plan.

# 7.4 Certificate Of Incorporation And Bylaws. The Certificate of

Incorporation of Reorganized Delphi, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(a), and Bylaws of the Reorganized Delphi, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.4(b), shall be adopted and amended as may be required so that they are consistent with the provisions of this Plan and the Bankruptcy Code. The Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized Delphi shall, among other things, authorize a sufficient number of shares of New Common Stock and New Preferred Stock to satisfy the transactions contemplated by the Plan and otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. Each Affiliate Debtor will amend its certificate of incorporation, charter, bylaws, or applicable organizational document to otherwise comply with section 1123(a)(6).

# 7.5 Directors Of Reorganized Delphi.

(a) Search Committee. A Search Committee shall be appointed consisting of the lead director of Delphi, one representative of Appaloosa, one representative of the Creditors' Committee, one representative of the co-lead Plan Investors other than UBS, Goldman Sachs, and Merrill (who shall be determined by Appaloosa), and one representative of the Equity Committee reasonably acceptable to the other members of the Search Committee. Each member of the Search Committee shall be entitled to require the Search Committee to interview any person to serve as a director unless such proposed candidate is rejected by each of the Appaloosa representative, the Delphi representative, and the Creditors' Committee representative. The entire Search Committee shall be entitled to participate in such interview and in a discussion of such potential director following such interview.

## (b) Constitution Of The Board Of Directors Of Reorganized Delphi.

The board of directors of Reorganized Delphi shall consist of nine directors (which number shall not be expanded at all times that series A-1 of the New Preferred Stock has board rights), three of whom shall be Class III Directors (as defined below) and shall initially be nominated by Appaloosa and elected on the Effective Date by the holders of series A New Preferred Stock (and thereafter shall be elected directly by the holders of series A New Preferred Stock (the "Series A Directors")), one of whom shall be a Class I Director (as defined below) and shall be the executive chairman, who will be selected in accordance with the terms of the Investment Agreement, one of whom shall be a Class I Director and shall be the chief executive officer of Reorganized Delphi, one of whom shall be a Class II Director (as defined below) and shall initially be selected by the Co-Lead Investors (as defined in Exhibit A to the Investment Agreement) representative on the Search Committee with the approval of either Delphi or the Creditors' Committee (the "Joint Investor Director"), one of whom shall be a Class I Director and shall initially be selected by the Creditors' Committee and two of whom shall be Class II Directors and shall initially be selected by the Creditors' Committee (such directors selected by the Creditors' Committee and the Joint Investor Director, the "Common Directors"). For the avoidance of doubt, all directors selected in accordance with this paragraph shall have been interviewed and/or discussed by the Search Committee. Each director so selected shall be appointed to the initial board of directors of Reorganized Delphi unless at least three members of the following four members of the Search Committee object to the appointment of such individual: the Appaloosa representative, the Delphi representative, the Creditors' Committee representative, and the Equity Committee representative. Initially, the board shall be comprised of (a) six directors who satisfy all applicable independence requirements of the relevant stock exchange on which it is expected the New Common Stock will be traded and (b) six directors who are independent from the Plan Investors; provided, however,

that the requirements of this sentence may be waived by the unanimous consent of Delphi, Appaloosa, and the Creditors' Committee. Additionally, the Joint Investor Director must be independent from the Plan Investors.

- (c) Classification Of Directors. Directors initially shall be placed as set forth above in three classes. Directors in the first class shall have an initial term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2009 (each, a "Class I Director"), directors in the second class shall have an initial term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2010 (each, a "Class II Director"), and directors in the final class shall have an initial term expiring at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2011 (each, a "Class III Director"). After the expiration of each initial term of each class of directors, the directors shall thereafter each have a one year term elected annually.
- **7.6 Officers Of The Reorganized Debtors**. The existing senior officers of the Debtors in office on the Effective Date shall serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date (except for the Executive Chairman), subject to their employment contracts and subject to the authority of the boards of directors or similar governing bodies of the Reorganized Debtors.
- **7.7 Directors And Officers Of Affiliate Debtors.** The existing directors and officers of the Affiliate Debtors shall continue to serve in their current capacities after the Effective Date, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Reorganized Delphi reserves the right to identify new officers and members of the boards of directors or similar governing bodies of each such Affiliate Debtor at any time thereafter.

# 7.8 Employment, Retirement, Indemnification, And Other Agreements,

And Incentive Compensation Programs. The Debtors shall enter into employment, retirement, indemnification, and other agreements with the Debtors' respective active directors, officers, and employees who shall continue in such capacities (or similar capacities) after the Effective Date, all as more fully stated on Exhibit 7.8 attached hereto; provided, however, that to enter into or obtain the benefits of any employment, retirement, indemnification, or other agreement with the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, an employee must contractually waive and release any claims arising from pre-existing employment, retirement, indemnification, or other agreements with any of the Debtors. The Management Compensation Plan, as more fully described on Exhibit 7.8, may include equity, bonus, and other incentive plans as components of compensation to be paid to executives after the Effective Date (including a long-term incentive plan that assumes 8% of the available shares of Reorganized Delphi's fully diluted New Common Stock will be reserved for future annual grants to executives, including but not limited to the initial target grant of equity awards). The Cash and equity emergence awards issued on the Effective Date shall be on market terms as determined by the Debtors' board of directors based on the advice of the independent outside advisor to the compensation committee of the Debtors' board of directors, which determination must be reasonably acceptable, on an aggregate basis, to the Creditors' Committee and Appaloosa.

7.9 Procedures For Asserting SERP Claims. All persons holding or wishing to assert Claims solely on the basis of future pension or other post-employment benefits arising out of the SERP, and whose SERP Claims vest or vested prior to the Effective Date, must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 30 days after the Effective Date. All such Claims not filed within such time shall be forever barred from

assertion against the Debtors and their estates or the Reorganized Debtors and their property. Any Claims arising out of the SERP after the Effective Date shall be disallowed in their entirety. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall reject or otherwise terminate the SERP and shall implement a new supplemental executive retirement program with respect to current eligible employees (subject to the execution of a waiver of claims), all as more fully described on Exhibit 7.8.

Cancellation Of Existing Securities And Agreements. On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for herein or as otherwise required in connection with any Cure, (a) the Existing Securities and any other note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, shall be cancelled; provided, however, that Interests in the Affiliate Debtors shall not be cancelled, and (b) the obligations of, Claims against, and/or Interests in the Debtors under, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the Existing Securities, and any other note, bond, indenture, or other instrument or document evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of the Debtors, except such notes or other instruments evidencing indebtedness or obligations of the Debtors as are Reinstated under this Plan, as the case may be, shall be released and discharged; provided, however, that any agreement (including the Indentures) that governs the rights of a holder of a Claim and that is administered by an indenture trustee, agent, or servicer (each hereinafter referred to as a "Servicer") shall continue in effect solely for purposes of (x) allowing such Servicer to make the distributions on account of such Claims under this Plan as provided in Article IX of this Plan and (y) permitting such Servicer to maintain any rights or liens it may have for fees, costs, and expenses under such indenture or other agreement; provided further, however, that the preceding proviso shall not affect the discharge of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code, the Confirmation Order, or this Plan, or result in any expense or liability to the Reorganized Debtors. The Reorganized Debtors shall not have any obligations to any Servicer (or to any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) for any fees, costs, or expenses incurred on and after the Effective Date of the Plan except as expressly provided in Article 9.5 hereof; provided further, however, that nothing herein shall preclude any Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) from being paid or reimbursed for prepetition or postpetition fees, costs, and expenses from the distributions being made by such Servicer (or any Disbursing Agent replacing such Servicer) pursuant to such agreement in accordance with the provisions set forth therein, all without application to or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

- **7.11 Plan Investors' Contribution.** Pursuant and subject to the terms and conditions of the Investment Agreement, the Plan Investors shall pay to the Debtors Cash in the amount specified in the Investment Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.11">Exhibit 7.11</a>, to be utilized by the Reorganized Debtors to make Cash distributions as required under the Plan and for general working capital purposes.
- **7.12** Sources of Cash For Plan Distributions. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Cash necessary for the Reorganized Debtors to make payments pursuant to the Plan shall be obtained from the Exit Financing Arrangements, the Investment Agreement, the Rights Offerings, existing Cash balances, and the operations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors.

- **7.13 Establishment Of Cash Reserve.** On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall fund the Cash Reserve in such amounts as determined by the Debtors to be necessary to make the required future payments to Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, and as otherwise provided by this Plan.
- 7.14 Post-Effective Date Financing. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall receive the proceeds of the Exit Financing Arrangements, in the aggregate amount necessary to implement the Plan and within the terms of the conditions previously approved by the Bankruptcy Court as described in the exit financing engagement letter and term sheet attached hereto as Exhibit 7.14, as such term sheet may be amended, modified, or supplemented, to repay the DIP Facility Revolver Claims, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claims, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claims, make other payments required to be made on the Effective Date, and conduct their post-reorganization operations. The Reorganized Debtors may execute all documents and enter into all agreements as may be necessary and appropriate in connection with the Exit Financing Arrangements.

# 7.15 Rights Offerings.

# (a) Discount Rights Offering

- (i) Eligibility For Participation In Discount Rights Offering. Pursuant to the Registration Statement, and under the terms of Article 5.3 of this Plan and the Investment Agreement, Delphi shall commence a Discount Rights Offering to generate gross proceeds of up to \$1.575 billion. Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holders shall be offered Discount Rights to purchase up to 41,026,309 shares of New Common Stock, in exchange for a Cash payment equal to \$38.39 per share of New Common Stock (a 35.6% discount to the Plan Equity Value). Discount Rights shall be distributed to the Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holder's Pro Rata allocation of the Discount Rights as set forth in Article 5.3(b). If a Claim of a Discount Rights Offering Eligible Holder is not Allowed or otherwise reconciled by the Debtors by the date of commencement of the Confirmation Hearing, such Claim shall be temporarily allowed, solely for purposes of participation in the Discount Rights Offering, in the amount so estimated by the Bankruptcy Court or agreed to by the holder of the claim and the Debtors. Discount Rights distributed pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering shall be freely transferable.
- of this Plan and consistent with the Investment Agreement, to the extent the Discount Rights Offering is not fully subscribed, Exercising Creditors shall be eligible to exercise, at their discretion, Discount Oversubscription Rights to purchase shares of New Common Stock not otherwise purchased through the Discount Rights Offering in exchange for a Cash payment equal to \$38.64 per share of New Common Stock for each Discount Oversubscription Right exercised. To the extent the number of the Discount Oversubscription Rights subscribed for by Exercising Creditors is greater than the number of Discount Oversubscription Rights available, the Discount Oversubscription Rights shall be available to Exercising Creditors (based upon such creditors' underlying claim) on a Pro Rata basis (with respect to all Exercising Creditors) up to the amount of Discount

Oversubscription Rights each Exercising Creditor has elected to exercise, until all Oversubscription Rights have been allocated.

- (iii) Distribution Of New Common Stock. All New Common Stock issued in connection with the exercise of Discount Rights and Discount Oversubscription Rights pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering shall be issued on the Effective Date and shall be distributed to holders of Rights who have exercised the Rights on, or as soon as reasonably practicable after, the Distribution Date.
- Exercise Of Discount Rights By Lead Plaintiffs. Pursuant to the (iv) approval orders of the Bankruptcy Court and/or the MDL Court, as necessary and applicable, the Lead Plaintiffs in the Securities Settlement, in lieu of paying the cash exercise price for the Discount Rights at the time they are exercised, will have the right to exercise the Discount Rights by delivering to Delphi a notice during the pendency of the rights offering for the Discount Rights stating (i) that the Lead Plaintiffs elect to participate in the rights offering for the Discount Rights, (ii) the number of shares of New Common Stock that the Lead Plaintiffs are purchasing through the Discount Rights Offering, and (iii) that the Lead Plaintiffs elect to reimburse Delphi, subsequent to the Effective Date of the Securities Settlement (as defined in the Securities Settlement), the amount of the rights offering exercise price in connection with the number of shares of New Common Stock purchased through the Discount Rights Offering by the Lead Plaintiffs on behalf of the class (collectively, the "MDL Group"). In the event such notice is timely delivered, the Lead Plaintiffs shall cause to be released and/or transferred to Delphi, subsequent to the Effective Date of the Securities Settlement, both (i) the cash proceeds obtained from parties (other than Delphi) to the Securities Settlement (which proceeds have already been received and escrowed pursuant to the terms of the Securities Settlement) up to an amount equal to the amount needed to reimburse Delphi for the rights offering exercise price for the MDL Group in connection with the number of shares of New Common Stock purchased pursuant to the Discount Rights Offering and (ii) if the amount delivered pursuant to clause (i) above does not fully cover the rights offering exercise price for the MDL Group, the cash proceeds from the sale of New Common Stock that the Lead Plaintiffs on behalf of the class are to receive on account of Section 510(b) Note Claims and Section 510(b) Equity Claims pursuant to the terms of the Securities Settlement to cover such shortfall. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, no distribution of the New Common Stock underlying the Discount Rights or certificates therefor shall be made to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court until Delphi has received the amount needed to reimburse Delphi for the rights offering exercise price of the New Common Stock purchased by the MDL Group in connection with the Discount Rights Offering.

# (b) Par Value Rights Offering.

(i) New Common Stock Offered In Par Value Rights Offering. Through the Par Value Rights Offering, 21,680,996 shares of New Common Stock shall be made available for subscription to holders of Existing Common Stock. Of the 21,680,996 shares of New Common Stock made available through the Par Value Rights Offering, 7,421,644 shares of the New Common Stock shall consist of New Common Stock otherwise

distributable to the following groups of holders of Claims in the following amounts (in each case at \$59.61 per share): (a) 648,745 shares of New Common Stock otherwise distributable to Appaloosa, (b) all of the New Common Stock distributable to the UAW, IUE-CWA, and USW (the "Contributing Unions") based on such unions' Allowed Claims, and (c) an amount of New Common Stock otherwise distributable to holders of Claims in Classes 1C through 12C as a whole (excluding the otherwise distributable New Common Stock referred to in clauses (a) and (b)) which is equal to the difference between 7,421,644 shares of New Common Stock and the sum of the number of shares of New Common Stock referred to in clause (a) and (b) (the "Contributing Creditors").

- (ii) Eligibility For Participation In Par Value Rights Offering. Pursuant to the Registration Statement, and under the terms of Article 5.7 of this Plan, Delphi shall commence a Par Value Rights Offering pursuant to which each holder of Existing Common Stock on the Rights Offering Record Date shall be offered the opportunity to purchase their Pro Rata portion of 21,680,996 shares of New Common Stock, in exchange for a Cash payment equal to \$59.61 per share of New Common Stock; provided, however, that Appaloosa and the other Plan Investors, if any, which have agreed to not participate in the Par Value Rights Offering shall not participate in the Par Value Rights Offering and Par Value Rights that would otherwise be distributed to Appaloosa and such other Plan Investors shall be instead distributed to the other holders of Existing Common Stock.
- (iii) Use Of Par Value Rights Offering Proceeds. Proceeds, if any, generated by the Par Value Rights Offering shall be allocated in the following order:
  - (1) <u>First</u>, up to \$850 million, to satisfy the amount, if any, by which the Liquidity Amount (as defined in Exhibit F to the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement) is less than \$3.189 billion (after giving effect to any Excess Amount (as defined in Exhibit F to the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement));
  - (2) <u>Second</u>, up to \$850 million less the amount, if any, allocated pursuant to clause (1) above, to satisfy the shortfall, if any, required to satisfy the condition set forth in the third sentence of section 9(a)(xxvii) of the Investment Agreement;
  - Contributing Unions, on a Pro Rata basis among the Contributing Unions, based upon the number of shares of New Common Stock contributed by each Contributing Union to the Par Value Rights Offering as described in <u>Article 7.15(b)(i)</u>, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the distribution of proceeds from the Par Value Rights Offering pursuant to this clause (3) shall decrease the number of shares of New Common Stock otherwise distributable to the Contributing Unions pursuant to <u>Article 5.3</u> of this Plan on a Pro Rata basis based upon the number of shares of New Common Stock contributed to the Par Value Rights Offering by the Contributing Unions as described in <u>Article 7.15(b)(i)</u>;

- (4) <u>Fourth</u>, up to \$850 million less the amounts, if any, allocated pursuant to clauses (1) and (2) above, to GM as a Cash distribution, so as to reduce the number of shares of New Preferred Stock, at the price of \$59.61 per share, that would be distributed to GM pursuant to <u>Article 5.4</u> of the Plan; and
- Creditors, on a Pro Rata basis among Appaloosa and the Contributing Creditors, based upon the number of shares of New Common Stock contributed by Appaloosa and the Contributing Creditors to the Par Value Rights Offering as described in Article 7.15(b)(i); provided, however, that the distribution of proceeds from the Par Value Rights Offering pursuant to this clause (5) shall decrease the number of shares of New Common Stock otherwise distributable to Appaloosa and the Contributing Creditors pursuant to Article 5.3 of this Plan on a Pro Rata basis based upon the number of shares of New Common Stock contributed to the Par Value Rights Offering by Appaloosa and the Contributing Creditors as described in Article 7.15(b)(i).
- (iv) Distribution Of New Common Stock. All New Common Stock issued in connection with the exercise of Par Value Rights pursuant to the Par Value Rights Offerings shall be issued on the Effective Date and shall be distributed to holders of Rights who have exercised the Rights on, or as soon as reasonably practicable after, the Distribution Date.

#### 7.16 Issuance Of New Common Stock.

- (a) New Common Stock. On the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall authorize shares of New Common Stock in an amount to be determined on or before the date of the Confirmation Hearing. A summary of selected terms of the New Common Stock is attached hereto as 7.16(a). On the Distribution Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, Reorganized Delphi shall be deemed to have issued a total number of shares of New Common Stock necessary to satisfy obligations on account of Claims and Interests under the Plan and obligations under the Rights Offerings and Investment Agreement. The issuance of the New Common Stock shall be in compliance with the applicable registration requirements or exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The issuance and delivery of New Common Stock representing Direct Subscription Shares and Unsubscribed Shares shall be in accordance with the terms of the Investment Agreement and section 4(2) of the Securities Act.
- **(b) Registration Rights.** Without limiting the effect of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall enter into a Registration Rights Agreement, substantially in the form of Exhibit 7.16(b) attached hereto, with GM, the Plan Investors, and any Related Purchaser, Ultimate Purchaser (each as defined in the Investment Agreement), affiliate of a Plan Investor who owns registrable securities, assignee, or transferee who executes a joinder agreement as contemplated by such Registration Rights Agreement. All Holders of General Unsecured Claims which receive a distribution of 10% or more of the New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi (each, a "10% Holder") shall be granted,

in the aggregate, one demand registration right; provided, that (i) in no event shall Reorganized Delphi be required to grant more than one demand registration right to any and all 10% Holders, (ii) such demand registration right shall not, in any way, conflict with the registration rights of GM or the Plan Investors, and (iii) 10% Holders shall not receive piggyback registration rights except with respect to a demand by another 10% Holder pursuant to this sentence.

(c) Listing On Securities Exchange Quotation System. On the Effective Date, Delphi or Reorganized Delphi shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to list and maintain the listing of the New Common Stock on a major New York based exchange. Persons receiving distributions of more than 5% of New Common Stock, by accepting such distributions, shall have agreed to cooperate with Reorganized Delphi's reasonable requests to assist Reorganized Delphi in its efforts to list the New Common Stock on a national securities exchange quotation system.

# 7.17 Issuance Of New Preferred Stock.

- (a) Pursuant to the Investment Agreement, on the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall authorize, issue, and deliver the "Series A" and "Series B" New Preferred Stock in exchange for the contribution of the Plan Investors described in <a href="Article 7.11">Article 7.11</a>. A summary of selected terms of the "Series A" and "Series B" New Preferred Stock is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.17(a)">Exhibit 7.17(a)</a>. The issuance and delivery of "Series A" and "Series B" New Preferred Stock shall be in accordance with the terms of the Investment Agreement and Section 4(2) of the Securities Act.
- (b) Pursuant to the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, on the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall authorize, issue, and deliver the "Series C" New Preferred Stock to GM. A summary of the terms of the Series C New Preferred Stock is attached as Exhibit G to the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement. The issuance and delivery of the "Series C" New Preferred Stock shall be in accordance with the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

### 7.18 New Warrants.

(a) Seven-Year Warrants. On the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall authorize, and no later than the Distribution Date, Reorganized Delphi shall issue and deliver the Seven-Year Warrants, pursuant to the terms of the Seven-Year Warrant Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit 7.18(a), for 6,908,758 shares of New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi (which comprises 5% of the fully diluted New Common Stock) at a strike price of \$71.93 per share (a 20.7% premium to the Plan Equity Value). The issuance of the Seven-Year Warrants and the New Common Stock underlying the Seven-Year Warrants shall be in compliance with the applicable registration requirements or exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The proceeds generated from the exercise of the Seven-Year Warrants shall be used by Reorganized Delphi for general corporate purposes.

shall authorize, and no later than the Distribution Date, Reorganized Delphi shall issue and deliver the Six-Month Warrants, pursuant to the terms of the Six-Month Warrant Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit 7.18(b), to purchase up to \$1 billion of shares New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi at a strike price of \$65.00 per share (a 9.0% premium to the Plan Equity Value). The issuance of the Six-Month Warrants and the New Common Stock underlying the Six-Month Warrants shall be in compliance with the applicable registration requirements or exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The proceeds generated from the exercise of the Six-Month Warrants shall be allocated in the following order: first, to redeem any shares of "Series C" New Preferred Stock distributed to GM, if any shares remain outstanding, at the preferred liquidation preference value as defined in Exhibit G to the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement; second, to redeem the GM Note(s), at par including accrued and unpaid interest; third, to be used by Reorganized Delphi for general corporate purposes.

(c) Ten-Year Warrants. On the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall authorize, and no later than the Distribution Date, Reorganized Delphi shall issue and deliver the Ten-Year Warrants, pursuant to the terms of the Ten-Year Warrant Agreement attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.18(c)">Exhibit 7.18(c)</a>, for 2,819,901 shares of New Common Stock of Reorganized Delphi (which comprises 2% of the fully diluted New Common Stock) at a strike price of \$59.61 per share. The issuance of the Ten-Year Warrants and the New Common Stock underlying the Ten-Year Warrants shall be in compliance with the applicable registration requirements or exempt from registration under applicable securities laws pursuant to section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The proceeds generated from the exercise of the Ten-Year Warrants shall be used by Reorganized Delphi for general corporate purposes.

### 7.19 MDL Settlements.

Securities Settlement. Upon the later of the Effective Date or the date the last order, as between the Bankruptcy Court and the MDL Court, approving the Securities Settlement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(a), Reorganized Delphi shall, in accordance with the Securities Settlement, distribute the New Common Stock and Discount Rights described in Articles 5.5 and 5.8 of this Plan to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court. Such distribution shall be made in accordance with such order entered by the MDL Court which modifies distributions under the Securities Settlement on a non-material basis in furtherance of the monetization of the distribution hereunder for distribution by the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court. Pursuant to the approval orders of the Bankruptcy Court and/or the MDL Court, as necessary and applicable, the Lead Plaintiffs in the Securities Settlement, in lieu of paying the cash exercise price for the Discount Rights at the time they are exercised, will have the right to exercise the Discount Rights by delivering to Delphi a notice during the pendency of the rights offering for the Discount Rights stating that (i) the Lead Plaintiffs elect to participate in the rights offering for the Discount Rights, (ii) the number of shares of New Common Stock that the Lead Plaintiffs are purchasing through the Discount Rights Offering, and (iii) the Lead Plaintiffs elect to reimburse Delphi, subsequent to the Effective Date of the Securities Settlement (as defined in the Securities Settlement), the amount of the rights offering exercise price in connection with the number of shares of New Common Stock purchased through the Discount Rights Offering by the Lead Plaintiffs on behalf of the class as described more particularly in Article 7.15(a)(iv) of this Plan.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, no distribution of the New Common Stock underlying the Discount Rights or certificates therefor shall be made to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court until Delphi has received the amount needed to reimburse Delphi for the rights offering exercise price for the MDL Group in connection with the Discount Rights Offering.

- **(b) ERISA Settlement.** Upon the later of the Effective Date or the date the last order, as between the Bankruptcy Court and the MDL Court, approving the ERISA Settlement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.19(b), Reorganized Delphi shall, in accordance with the ERISA Settlement, distribute the New Common Stock and Discount Rights described in Article 5.9 of this Plan to the disbursing agent appointed by the MDL Court.
- (c) **Insurance Settlement.** In connection with the Securities Settlement and the ERISA Settlement, Delphi, certain defendants in the MDL Actions, and Delphi's insurers entered into the Insurance Settlement, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 7.19(c)</u>.
- 7.20 **GM Settlement.** This Plan constitutes a request to authorize and approve the (a) Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.20(a), that shall resolve the GM Claim, and (b) the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit 7.20(b), that shall set forth the continuing obligations of GM and Delphi, which shall become effective on the Effective Date, subject to the terms contained therein. Each of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement are incorporated by reference into this Plan in their entirety. In that regard, the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement address issues specifically relating to the present and future relationship of Delphi, GM, and their Affiliates that are otherwise addressed in this Plan and as they are intended to relate to holders of other Claims and Interests. For example, sections 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement require that the Plan contain the releases provided for therein; section 7.05 of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and section 7.10 of the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement contain terms and provisions relating to the retention by the Bankruptcy Court of jurisdiction to hear and determine certain disputes arising under such agreements after the Effective Date; and Article 5 of the Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement contains terms and provisions relating to the assumption and rejection of contracts by and among the parties thereto. In the event there are any conflicts between the terms and provisions of the Plan or Confirmation Order (and as each may be amended) and the terms and provisions of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement, the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and Delphi-GM Master Restructuring Agreement shall govern, which terms are deemed incorporated by reference into the Plan.

## 7.21 Collective Bargaining Agreements.

- (a) UAW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.21(a), on the Effective Date, the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 to the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment E to the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding and Exhibit 2 to the UAW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- **(b) IUE-CWA.** Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUE-CWA 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 7.21(b)</u>, on the Effective Date, the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 1</u> to the IUE-CWA 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment E to the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) USW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 7.21(c)">Exhibit 7.21(c)</a>, on the Effective Date, (i) the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 1">Exhibit 1</a> to the USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Home Avenue Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit 2">Exhibit 2</a> to the USW 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment E to the USW-Vandalia Memorandum of Understanding shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (d) IUOE. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.21(d), on the Effective Date, (i) the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding, and (iii) the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 3 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (e) IBEW. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as

Exhibit 7.21(d), on the Effective Date, (i) the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 4 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and (ii) the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 5 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(f) IAM. Pursuant to this Plan and in accordance with the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 7.21(d), on the Effective Date, the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of Understanding, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 6 to the IUOE, IBEW, and IAM 1113/1114 Settlement Approval Order, and all documents described in Attachment A to the IAM-Delphi Memorandum of Understanding shall be automatically assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

### 7.22 Pension.

- (a) Hourly Pension Freeze. In accordance with applicable law and the Union Settlement Agreements, and except as otherwise set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements, the Reorganized Debtors shall amend, as of the first of the month following the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as practicable, the Delphi HRP so as to freeze benefit accruals for future credited service in the Delphi HRP.
- **(b)** Salaried Pension Freeze. In accordance with applicable law, the Reorganized Debtors shall amend, as of the first of the month following the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as practicable, the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees so as to freeze benefit accruals for future credited service in the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees.
- (c) IRC Section 414(l) Transfer. The Debtors shall transfer certain net underfunded pension obligations to the GM HRP pursuant to the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer promptly after the Effective Date. In conjunction with the IRC Section 414(l) Transfer, Reorganized Delphi shall deliver a note to GM as set forth in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents. The note shall be paid within ten days of the transfer date (as defined in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement).
- (d) Pension Contribution Payment. No earlier than January 2, 2008, and no later than five days after the Effective Date, Reorganized Delphi shall contribute cash to the Pension Plans (as defined below) sufficient to meet ERISA minimum funding contributions not covered by the IRC Section 414(l) transfer, and upon such contribution, replacement liens, if any, granted to the PBGC on assets owned by any Debtor shall be discharged. During the period between the Effective Date and the date such replacement liens are discharged, such replacement liens shall be junior and subordinate to the liens securing the Exit Financing Arrangements.

- (e) **PBGC.** Pursuant to this Plan, and under the terms of the Union Settlement Agreements, as applicable, the following Debtors shall assume and continue the following plans, which shall be frozen on or before February 1, 2008: (i) Delphi Corporation: the Delphi Hourly Rate Employees Pension Plan and the Delphi Retirement Program for Salaried Employees; (ii) Delphi Mechatronic Systems, Inc.: the Delphi Mechatronic Systems Retirement Program; (iii) ASEC Manufacturing: the ASEC Manufacturing Retirement Program; and (iv) Packard-Hughes Interconnect Company: the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Bargaining Retirement Plan and the Packard-Hughes Interconnect Non-Bargaining Retirement Plan (collectively, the "Pension Plans"). Nothing in this Plan shall be construed as discharging, releasing, or relieving the Debtors or the Debtors' successors, including the Reorganized Debtors, or any party, in any capacity, from any liability for minimum funding under 26 U.S.C. § 412 and 29 U.S.C. § 1082 or liability under 29 U.S.C. § 1362 with respect to the Pension Plans or the PBGC. The PBGC and the Pension Plans shall not be enjoined or precluded from seeking to enforce such liability as a result of any provision of this Plan or the Confirmation Order.
- 7.23 OPEB. Pursuant to this Plan, as of the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter, and in accordance with the Union Settlement Agreements and applicable law and administrative requirements (the "Cessation Date"), Delphi shall cease to provide, offer, or have any liability for OPEB to its Union-represented hourly employees and retirees and their spouses, surviving spouses, dependents, or other beneficiaries. The cessation shall be administered on a "claims incurred" basis, and Delphi shall retain responsibility for all claims incurred but either unfiled or unpaid as of the Cessation Date. The cessation shall include elimination of the Special Benefit relating to Medicare Part B. With respect to UAW-represented employees or retirees, the cessation shall not include the cessation of OPEB provided to Delphi employees or retirees subject to the UAW-Delphi Supplemental Agreement dated April 29, 2004, as amended, except as provided in paragraph 18 of the UAW Benefit Guarantee Term Sheet.
- 7.24 Preservation Of Causes Of Action. In accordance with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise provided in this Plan, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may (but are not required to) enforce all Retained Actions and all other similar claims arising under applicable state laws, including, without limitation, fraudulent transfer claims, if any, and all other Causes of Action of a trustee and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, in their sole and absolute discretion, shall determine whether to bring, settle, release, compromise, or enforce such Retained Actions (or decline to do any of the foregoing), and shall not be required to seek further approval of the Bankruptcy Court for such action. The Reorganized Debtors or any successors may pursue such litigation claims in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors or any successors holding such rights of action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Causes of Action against Persons arising under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar state laws shall not be retained by the Reorganized Debtors unless specifically listed on Exhibit 7.24 hereto.
- **7.25** Reservation Of Rights. With respect to any avoidance causes of action under section 544, 545, 547, 548, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code that the Debtors abandon in accordance with Article 7.24 of this Plan, the Debtors reserve all rights, including the right under section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code to use defensively the abandoned avoidance cause of action as a ground to object to all or any part of a claim against any Estate asserted by a creditor which remains in possession of, or otherwise obtains the benefit of, the avoidable transfer.

- **7.26** Exclusivity Period. The Debtors shall retain the exclusive right to amend or modify this Plan, and to solicit acceptances of any amendments to or modifications of this Plan, through and until the Effective Date.
- 7.27 Corporate Action. Each of the matters provided for under this Plan involving the corporate structure of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or corporate action to be taken by or required of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall, as of the Effective Date, be deemed to have occurred and be effective as provided herein, and shall be authorized, approved, and to the extent taken prior to the Effective Date, ratified in all respects without any requirement of further action by stockholders, creditors, or directors of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.
- **7.28 Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.** Each of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Restructuring Officer, and General Counsel of the Debtors, or their respective designees, shall be authorized to execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents, and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of this Plan or to otherwise comply with applicable law. The secretary or assistant secretary of the Debtors shall be authorized to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions.
- **7.29** Consummation Of Divestiture Transactions. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to sell assets free and clear of liens, claims, and encumbrances, such Debtor(s) shall be permitted to close on the sale of such assets subsequent to the Effective Date free and clear of liens, claims, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

# 7.30 Exemption From Certain Transfer Taxes And Recording Fees.

Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person or entity pursuant to this Plan, or any agreement regarding the transfer of title to or ownership of any of the Debtors' real or personal property, shall not be subject to any stamp taxes and any other similar tax or governmental assessment to the fullest extent contemplated by section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Confirmation Order shall direct the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents to forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

7.31 Trade And Other Unsecured Claims Threshold. Subject to the waiver described in Article 12.3 of this Plan with respect to Article 12.2(i) of this Plan, in the event that the Debtors fail to satisfy the condition set forth in Section 9(a)(xxii) of the Investment Agreement and ADAH waives such condition, to the extent the Debtors issue any shares of New Common Stock pursuant to the Plan (after giving effect to any Cash or other consideration provided to holders of Trade and Other Unsecured Claims under this Plan) as a result of Trade and Other Unsecured Claims aggregating in excess of \$1.475 billion, then the Debtors shall (i) issue to the Plan Investors additional Direct Subscription Shares and (ii) adjust the conversion price of the New Series A Preferred Shares and the New Series B Preferred Shares each in accordance with the terms of Section 9(a)(xxii) of the Investment Agreement.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

# **UNEXPIRED LEASES AND EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

- 8.1 Assumed And Rejected Contracts And Leases.
- (a) Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases. All executory contracts and unexpired leases as to which any of the Debtors is a party shall be deemed automatically assumed in accordance with the provisions and requirements of sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date, unless such executory contracts or unexpired leases (i) shall have been previously rejected by the Debtors by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) shall be the subject of a motion to reject pending on or before the Effective Date, (iii) shall have expired or terminated on or prior to December 31, 2007 (and not otherwise extended) pursuant to their own terms, (iv) are listed on the schedule of rejected executory contracts or unexpired leases attached hereto as Exhibit 8.1(a), or (v) are otherwise rejected pursuant to the terms of this Plan. Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute approval of the rejections and assumptions contemplated hereby pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date. Each executory contract or unexpired lease assumed pursuant to this Article 8.1(a) shall vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as modified by the provisions of this Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing or providing for its assumption or applicable federal law. The Debtors reserve the right to file a motion on or before the Confirmation Date to assume or reject any executory contract or unexpired lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else in this Article VIII, (i) all executory contracts or unexpired leases between GM and any of the Debtors shall receive the treatment described in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, (ii) all agreements, and exhibits or attachments thereto, between the Unions and Delphi shall receive the treatment described in Article 7.21 of this Plan and the Union Settlement Agreements, and (iii) all executory contracts memorializing Ordinary Course Customer Obligations shall receive the treatment described in Article 5.2 of this Plan.
- (b) Real Property Agreements. Each executory contract and unexpired lease that is assumed and relates to the use, ability to acquire, or occupancy of real property shall include (i) all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument, or other document that in any manner affect such executory contract or unexpired lease and (ii) all executory contracts or unexpired leases appurtenant to the premises, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, powers, uses, reciprocal easement agreements, and any other interests in real estate or rights in rem related to such premises, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or is otherwise rejected as a part of this Plan. In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming any unexpired leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (c) Exhibits Not Admissions. Neither the exclusion nor the inclusion by the Debtors of a contract or lease on Exhibit 8.1(a) nor anything contained in this Plan shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that such lease or contract is an unexpired lease or executory contract or that any Debtor, or its respective Affiliates, has any liability thereunder. The

Debtors reserve the right, subject to notice, to amend, modify, supplement, or otherwise change Exhibit 8.1(a) on or before the Confirmation Date.

# **8.2** Payments Related To Assumption Of Executory Contracts And Unexpired Leases.

Material Supply Agreements. Any monetary amounts by which each Material Supply Agreement to be assumed pursuant to this Plan is in default shall be satisfied, under section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code by Cure, and shall be paid to the non-Debtor counterparty to the Material Supply Agreement. To the extent that Cure has not already been agreed to between the Debtor party to the agreement and the non-Debtor party, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall provide each party whose Material Supply Agreement is being assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan, in accordance with the Cure procedures established under the Solicitation Procedures Order, with a notice that shall provide: (i) the contract or lease being assumed or assumed and assigned; (ii) the name of the proposed assignee, if any; (iii) the proposed cure amount (the "Cure Amount Claim"), if any, that the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor believes it (or its assignee) would be obligated to pay in connection with such assumptions; (iv) an election for the payment terms of the Cure Amount Claim; and (v) the procedures for such party to object to the assumption or assumption and assignment of the applicable contract or lease or the amount of the proposed Cure Claim Amount (the "Cure Amount Notice"). The Cure Amount Notice shall be in substantially the form approved by the Court under the Solicitation Procedures Order and shall be served on each non-Debtor party or parties to a Material Supply Agreement. If the non-Debtor party does not timely respond to the Cure Amount Notice, the Cure Amount Claim shall be paid in New Common Stock and Discount Rights in the same proportion as that received by holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date. If the non-Debtor party responds to the Cure Amount Notice in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order and the non-Debtor party asserts a dispute regarding (x) the nature or amount of any Cure, (y) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (z) any other matter pertaining to assumptions, the Cure shall occur following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, the Debtors shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of five days after entry of a final order establishing a Cure amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors. The Creditors' Committee shall be provided access to information regarding the Debtors' proposed Cure Claim payments above a threshold amount to be reasonably agreed upon by the Creditors' Committee and the Debtors, after which the Creditors' Committee may object to a proposed Cure Claim payment; provided, however, that any unresolved objection shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and hearing.

**(b)** Other Executory Contracts And Other Unexpired Leases. The provisions (if any) of each Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease to be assumed under this Plan which are or may be in default shall be satisfied solely by Cure. Any party to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease who wishes to assert that Cure shall be required as a condition to assumption shall file and serve a proposed Cure Claim so as to be received by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and their counsel at the address set

forth in Article 14.8 hereof within 45 days after entry of the Confirmation Order (the "Cure Claim Submission Deadline"), after which the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall have 45 days to file any objections thereto. Should a party to an Other Executory Contract or Other Unexpired Lease not file a proposed Cure Claim by the Cure Claim Submission Deadline in accordance with the procedures set forth herein, then any default then existing shall be deemed cured as of the day following the Cure Claim Submission Deadline and such party shall forever be barred from asserting against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, a claim that arose on or prior to the Confirmation Date. If there is a dispute regarding (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of any Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the matter shall be set for hearing in the Bankruptcy Court on the next available hearing date, or such other date as may be agreed upon, and Cure, if any, shall occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, the Debtors shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of five days after entry of a Final Order establishing a Cure amount in excess of that asserted by the Debtors. If the cure amount was filed and served in accordance with the procedures set forth herein and is not disputed, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall pay the Cure Claim, if any, to the claimant within 20 days after service of the Cure Claim. Disputed Cure amounts that are resolved by agreement or Final Order shall be paid by the Debtors within 20 days of such agreement or Final Order.

- (c) Intercompany Executory Contracts And Intercompany Unexpired Leases. Any Claim outstanding at the time of assumption of an Intercompany Executory Contract or an Intercompany Unexpired Lease shall be Reinstated and shall be satisfied in a manner to be agreed upon by the relevant Debtors and/or non-Debtor Affiliates.
- (d) Assignment Pursuant To Restructuring Transaction. To the extent the Debtor which is party to an executory contract or unexpired lease is to be merged or liquidated as part of a Restructuring Transaction, the non-Debtor parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease shall, upon assumption as contemplated herein, be deemed to have consented to the assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to the Reorganized Debtor that is the surviving entity after such Restructuring Transaction.
- 8.3 Rejection Damages Bar Date. If the rejection by the Debtors (pursuant to this Plan or otherwise) of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of the Confirmation Order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- 8.4 Assumption and Assignment of Divestiture-Related Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on or prior to the Effective Date authorizing a Debtor(s) to assume and assign certain executory contracts or unexpired leases in connection with a divestiture transaction, but a Debtor(s) does not

assume and assign such contracts and leases prior to the Effective Date: (a) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the applicable sale order, such assumption shall be consummated pursuant to Article VIII of this Plan and service of notice and any cure payments owed to a non-Debtor counterparty under such contracts and leases shall be made pursuant to Article 8.2 of the Plan and (b) a Debtor(s) shall be permitted to assign such assumed executory contracts and unexpired leases subsequent to the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable sale order.

#### **ARTICLE IX**

# PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

- **9.1 Time Of Distributions.** Except as otherwise provided for herein or ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, distributions under this Plan shall be made on a Periodic Distribution Date.
- 9.2 No Interest On Disputed Claims. Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Plan or as otherwise required by section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim in respect of the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made when and if such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.
- 9.3 Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall make all distributions required under this Plan except with respect to any holder of a Claim or Interest whose Claim or Interest is governed by an agreement and is administered by a Servicer, which distributions shall be deposited with the appropriate Servicer, as applicable, who shall deliver such distributions to the holders of Claims or Interests in accordance with the provisions of this Plan and the terms of any governing agreement; provided, however, that if any such Servicer is unable to make such distributions, the Disbursing Agent, with the cooperation of such Servicer, shall make such distributions.
- 9.4 **Surrender Of Securities Or Instruments.** On or before the Distribution Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter, each holder of an instrument evidencing a Claim (a "Certificate") shall surrender such Certificate to the Disbursing Agent, or, with respect to indebtedness that is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, the respective Servicer, and such Certificate shall be cancelled solely with respect to the Debtors and such cancellation shall not alter the obligations or rights of any non-Debtor third parties vis-a-vis one another to such instruments; provided, however, that this Article 9.4 shall not apply to any Claims Reinstated pursuant to the terms of this Plan. No distribution of property hereunder shall be made to or on behalf of any such holder unless and until such Certificate is received by the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer or the unavailability of such Certificate is reasonably established to the satisfaction of the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer. Any holder who fails to surrender or cause to be surrendered such Certificate, or fails to execute and deliver an affidavit of loss and indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Disbursing Agent or the respective Servicer prior to the second anniversary of the Effective Date, shall be deemed to have forfeited all rights and Claims in respect of such Certificate and shall not participate in any distribution hereunder, and all property in respect of such forfeited distribution, including any dividends or interest attributable thereto, shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors notwithstanding any federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

9.5 Services Of Indenture Trustees, Agents, And Servicers. The services, with respect to implementation of the distributions contemplated by this Plan, of Servicers under the relevant agreements that govern the rights of holders of Claims and Interests shall be as set forth elsewhere in this Plan. The Reorganized Debtors shall reimburse any Servicer (including the Indenture Trustees) for reasonable and necessary services performed by it (including reasonable attorneys' fees and documented out-of-pocket expenses) in connection with the making of distributions under this Plan to holders of Allowed Claims or Interests, without the need for the filing of an application with, or approval by, the Bankruptcy Court. To the extent that there are any disputes that the reviewing parties are unable to resolve with the Servicers, the reviewing parties shall report to the Bankruptcy Court as to whether there are any unresolved disputes regarding the reasonableness of the Servicers' (and their attorneys') fees and expenses. Any such unresolved disputes may be submitted to the Bankruptcy Court for resolution.

# 9.6 Claims Administration Responsibility.

- (a) **Reorganized Debtors.** The Reorganized Debtors shall retain responsibility for administering, disputing, objecting to, compromising, or otherwise resolving all Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors and making distributions (if any) with respect to all Claims and Interests, except as otherwise described in this Article IX.
- (b) Joint Claims Oversight Committee. On the Effective Date, there shall be formed a Joint Claims Oversight Committee. The Joint Claims Oversight Committee shall monitor the general unsecured claims reconciliation and settlement process conducted by the Reorganized Debtors, provide guidance to the Reorganized Debtors, and address the Bankruptcy Court if the Joint Claims Oversight Committee disagrees with the Reorganized Debtors' determinations requiring claims resolution. The composition of the Joint Claims Oversight Committee shall be reasonably satisfactory to Appaloosa, but in any case, shall include at least one representative appointed by Appaloosa and one representative appointed by the Creditors' Committee. For so long as the claims reconciliation process shall continue, the Reorganized Debtors shall make regular reports to the Joint Claims Oversight Committee. The Joint Claims Oversight Committee may employ, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, professionals to assist it in carrying out its duties as limited above, including any professionals retained in these Chapter 11 Cases, and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses of the Joint Claims Oversight Committee and its members, including reasonable professional fees, in the ordinary course without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.
- Court, any objections to Claims and/or Interests shall be served and filed on or before the Claims/Interests Objection Deadline. Notwithstanding any authority to the contrary, an objection to a Claim or Interest shall be deemed properly served on the holder of the Claim or Interest if the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors effect service in any of the following manners: (i) in accordance with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 4, as modified and made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7004, (ii) to the extent counsel for a holder of a Claim or Interest is unknown, by first class mail, postage prepaid, on the signatory on the proof of claim or other representative identified on the proof of claim or any attachment thereto (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address),

or (iii) by first class mail, postage prepaid, on any counsel that has appeared on behalf of the holder of the Claim or Interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and has not withdrawn such appearance.

- (d) Determination Of Claims Or Interests. Any Claim or Interest determined and liquidated pursuant to (i) the ADR Procedures, (ii) an order of the Bankruptcy Court, or (iii) applicable non-bankruptcy law (which determination has not been stayed, reversed, or amended and as to which determination (or any revision, modification, or amendment thereof) the time to appeal or seek review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal or petition for review or rehearing was filed or, if filed, remains pending) shall be deemed an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in such liquidated amount and satisfied in accordance with this Plan. Nothing contained in this <a href="Article 9.6">Article 9.6</a> shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right, or Cause of Action that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may have against any Person in connection with or arising out of any Claim or Claims, including, without limitation, any rights under section 157(b) of title 28 of the United States Code.
- (e) Claims Bar Date. Any Claim (whether a newly filed Claim or an amendment to a previously filed Claim) filed after the later of (i) the Effective Date, (ii) with respect to Claims for rejection damages, the bar date established pursuant to Article 8.3 of this Plan for the filing of such claims, or (iii) with respect to Claims that are Administrative Claims, the bar date established pursuant to Article 10.5 of this Plan, shall not be recognized, or recorded on the claims register, by the Claims Agent and shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors unless such untimely filing is expressly authorized by an order of the Bankruptcy Court. Nothing herein shall in any way alter, impair, or abridge the legal effect of the Bar Date Order, and the Debtors', Reorganized Debtors', and other parties in interest's rights to object to such Claims on the grounds that they are time barred or otherwise subject to disallowance or modification.

# 9.7 Delivery Of Distributions.

- (a) Allowed Claims. Distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be made by the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer (a) at the addresses set forth on the proofs of claim filed by such holders of Claims (or at the last known addresses of such holders of Claims if no proof of claim is filed or if the Debtors have been notified in writing of a change of address), (b) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Disbursing Agent after the date of any related proof of claim, (c) at the addresses reflected in the Schedules if no proof of claim has been filed and the Disbursing Agent has not received a written notice of a change of address, or (d) in the case of a holder of a Claim whose Claim is governed by an agreement and administered by a Servicer, at the addresses contained in the official records of such Servicer.
- **(b) Allowed Interests.** For the purpose of making distributions (other than the Rights) to holders of Allowed Interests pertaining to Existing Common Stock, the transfer ledger in respect of the Existing Common Stock in Delphi shall be closed as of the close of business on the Effective Date, and the Disbursing Agent and its respective agents shall be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes herein with only those holders of record stated on the

transfer ledger maintained by the stock transfer agent for the Existing Common Stock in Delphi as of the close of business on the Effective Date.

Claim or Interest is returned as undeliverable, no further distributions to such holder of such Claim or Interest shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent or the appropriate Servicer is notified of the then-current address of such holder of the Claim or Interest, at which time all missed distributions shall be made to such holder of the Claim or Interest without interest. Amounts in respect of undeliverable distributions shall be returned to the Reorganized Debtors until such distributions are claimed. The Debtors shall make reasonable efforts to locate holders of undeliverable distributions. All claims for undeliverable distributions must be made on or before the later to occur of (i) the first anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) six months after such holder's Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, after which date all unclaimed property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors free of any restrictions thereon and the claim of any holder or successor to such holder with respect to such property shall be discharged and forever barred, notwithstanding federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

# 9.8 Procedures For Treating And Resolving Disputed And Contingent Claims.

- (a) No Distributions Pending Allowance. No payments or distributions shall be made with respect to all or any portion of a Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest unless and until all objections to such Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest have been settled or withdrawn or have been determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, and the Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest has become an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. All objections to Claims or Interests must be filed on or before the Claims Objection Deadline.
- **(b) Distribution Reserve.** The Debtors shall establish one or more Distribution Reserves of New Common Stock, New Warrants, Oversubscription Cash, and Cash raised by the Par Value Rights Offering for the purpose of effectuating distributions to holders of Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests pending the allowance or disallowance of such claims or interests in accordance with this Plan.
- (i) Distribution Reserve Related To New Common Stock And New Warrants Distributed Pursuant To The Plan. The Debtors or the Disbursing Agent shall establish a reserve to hold the New Common Stock and New Warrants that would otherwise be distributed to holders of Disputed Claims or Disputed Interests based on the amounts of such Claims or Interests estimated by the Bankruptcy Court or agreed to by the holder of such Claim or Interest and the Debtors.
- (ii) Distribution Reserve For Oversubscription Cash. The Debtors or Disbursing Agent shall establish a Distribution Reserve for the Oversubscription Cash. The Distribution Reserve shall be equal to the Pro Rata portion of the Oversubscription Cash to which Non-exercising Creditors would be entitled under this Plan as of the Effective Date, as if the Disputed Claims of such Non-exercising Creditors

were Allowed Claims in their (a) Face Amount or (b) estimated amounts as approved by the Bankruptcy Court or agreed to by the holder of such Claim and the Debtors. Payments and distributions from the Distribution Reserve for Oversubscription Cash shall be made as appropriate to (i) any Non-exercising Creditor holding a Disputed Claim that has become an Allowed Claim, as soon as reasonably practicable after the date such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, and (ii) any Non-exercising Creditors holding Allowed Claims if any Disputed Claim is disallowed in whole or in part.

### (iii) Estimation Of Claims For Distribution Reserves.

To the extent that any Claims remain Disputed Claims as of the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court establishing the amounts to be withheld as part of the Distribution Reserves. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Disputed Claim, including any such Claim arising from the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors' rejection of an executory contract, pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether the Debtors have previously objected to such Claim, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any Disputed Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Disputed Claim, including during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Disputed Claim, that estimated amount may, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, constitute either (a) the Allowed amount of such Disputed Claim, (b) a maximum limitation on such Disputed Claim, or (c) in the event such Disputed Claim is estimated in connection with the estimation of other Claims within the same Class, a maximum limitation on the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims on account of such Disputed Claims so estimated; provided, however, that if the estimate constitutes the maximum limitation on a Disputed Claim, or on more than one such Claim within a Class of Claims, as applicable, the Debtors may elect to pursue supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate allowance of any such Disputed Claim. All of the objection, estimation, settlement, and resolution procedures set forth in the Plan are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another. Disputed Claims may be estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn, or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

Claim or Disputed Interest that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution under the Plan solely from the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest. In no event shall any holder of a Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest have any recourse with respect to distributions made, or to be made, under the Plan to holders of such Claims or Interests to any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest, regardless of whether such Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as the case may be, or regardless of whether sufficient Cash, New Common Stock, New Warrants, or other property remains available for distribution in the Distribution Reserve established on account of such Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest at the time such Claim or Interest becomes entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan.

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 149 of 181

**Distributions After Allowance.** Payments and distributions from (**d**) the Distribution Reserve to each respective holder of a Claim or Interest on account of a Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest, to the extent that it ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest, shall be made in accordance with provisions of this Plan that govern distributions to such holder of a Claim or Interest. On the first Periodic Distribution Date following the date when a Disputed Claim or Disputed Interest becomes undisputed, noncontingent, and liquidated, the Disbursing Agent shall distribute to the holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest any Cash, New Common Stock, New Warrants, or other property, from the Distribution Reserve that would have been distributed on the dates when distributions were previously made had such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest been an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on such dates. After a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court has been entered, or other final resolution has been reached with respect to all Disputed Claims and Disputed Interests, (i) any remaining New Common Stock in the Distribution Reserve shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and be held as treasury stock, (ii) any Oversubscription Cash remaining in the Distribution Reserve shall be distributed to Non-exercising Creditors on a Pro Rata basis based on the Allowed Claims of Non-exercising Creditors, and (iii) any property held in a distribution reserve established solely on account of Class 1G-1 shall not revert to the Debtors and shall be distributed to holders of Allowed Class 1G-1 Interests in accordance with Article 5.6 of this Plan. Subject to Article 9.2 of this Plan, all distributions made under this Article of this Plan on account of an Allowed Claim shall be made together with any dividends, payments, or other distributions made on account of, as well as any obligations arising from, the distributed property as if such Allowed Claim had been an Allowed Claim on the dates when distributions were previously made to holders of Allowed Claims included in the applicable class. The Disbursing Agent shall be deemed to have voted any New Common Stock held in the Distribution Reserve in the same proportion as shares previously disbursed by the Disbursing Agent. The Servicers shall be deemed to have voted any New Common Stock held by such Servicers in the same proportion as shares previously disbursed by such Servicers.

(e) **De Minimis Distributions.** Neither the Disbursing Agent nor any Servicer shall have any obligation to make a distribution on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest from any Distribution Reserve or otherwise if (i) the aggregate amount of all distributions authorized to be made from such Distribution Reserve or otherwise on the Periodic Distribution Date in question is or has a value less than \$250,000; provided that the Debtors shall make a distribution on a Periodic Distribution Date of less than \$250,000 if the Debtors expect that such Periodic Distribution Date shall be the final Periodic Distribution Date or (ii) the amount to be distributed to the specific holder of the Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest on the particular Periodic Distribution Date does not both (x) constitute a final distribution to such holder and (y) has a value less than \$50.00.

9.9 Section 510(b) Opt Out Claims. No Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim shall be an Allowed Claim unless and until such Claims has been allowed by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim that ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive its applicable distribution that would have otherwise been distributed under the Plan solely from the applicable portion of the Securities Settlement. In no event shall any holder of a Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim have any recourse with respect to distributions made, or to be made, under the Securities Settlement to holders of such Claims or Interests to any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor on account of such Section 510(b) Opt Out Claim, regardless of whether

such Claim shall ultimately become an Allowed Claim or regardless of whether sufficient Cash or New Common Stock remains available for distribution at the time such Claim is Allowed.

#### 9.10 Fractional Securities.

- (a) Payments of fractions of shares of New Common Stock to holders of General Unsecured Claims shall not be made. Fractional shares of New Common Stock that would otherwise be distributed under the Plan shall be rounded to the nearest whole number of shares in accordance with the following method: (a) fractions of one-half (1/2) or greater shall be rounded to the next higher whole number of shares and (b) fractions of less than one-half (1/2) shall be rounded to the next lower whole number of shares.
- (b) In lieu of a distribution of fractional shares of New Common Stock and New Warrants to holders of Existing Common Stock, such fractional shares of New Common Stock and New Warrants shall be aggregated and sold, and the Cash generated by such sale shall be distributed Pro Rata to holders of Existing Common Stock; provided, however, that a holder of Existing Common Stock may elect to receive a distribution of a fractional warrant in lieu of cash; provided further; that a fractional warrant will not be exercisable unless it is aggregated with other fractional warrants so as to permit the exercise for one whole share as more fully described in the agreements governing the New Warrants.

### **ARTICLE X**

### ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT OF CERTAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS

# **10.1 DIP Facility Claims**

- (a) **DIP Facility Revolver Claim.** On the Effective Date, the DIP Facility Revolver Claim shall be allowed in an amount to be agreed upon by the Debtors and, as applicable, the DIP Lenders, or as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, at least five Business Days prior to the Effective Date, and all obligations of the Debtors thereunder shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement on the Effective Date.
- (b) **DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim.** On the Effective Date, the principal amount of the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim shall be allowed in an amount agreed upon by the Debtors and, as applicable, the DIP Lenders, or as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, at least five Business Days prior to the Effective Date, and all obligations of the Debtors thereunder shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement on the Effective Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to letters of credit issued under the DIP Facility, such claims may be satisfied in full by the cash collateralization of such letters of credit, or by procuring back-up letters of credit, in each case, in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement or as otherwise agreed to by the DIP Agent.

- (c) **DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim.** On the Effective Date, the principal amount of the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall be allowed in an amount agreed upon by the Debtors and, as applicable, the DIP Lenders, or as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, at least five Business Days prior to the Effective Date, and all obligations of the Debtors thereunder shall be paid in full in Cash in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement on the Effective Date.
- (d) Cancellation Of Liens. Upon compliance with the foregoing clauses (a), (b), and (c), all liens and security interests granted to secure the DIP Facility Revolver Claim, the DIP Facility First Priority Term Claim, and the DIP Facility Second Priority Term Claim shall be deemed cancelled and shall be of no further force and effect. To the extent that the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent have filed or recorded publicly any liens and/or security interests to secure the Debtors' obligations under the DIP Facility, the DIP Lenders of the DIP Agent, as the case may be, shall take any commercially reasonable steps requested by the Debtors that are necessary to cancel and/or extinguish such publicly-filed liens and/or security interests.
- **10.2 Investment Agreement Claims**. The Investment Agreement Claims shall be allowed and paid pursuant to the terms of the Investment Agreement and the Investment Agreement Order and nothing contained herein shall in any way modify the parties' rights and obligations thereunder.

### 10.3 Professional Claims.

- (a) Final Fee Applications. All final requests for payment of Professional Claims and requests for reimbursement of expenses of members of the Statutory Committees must be filed no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date or May 31, 2008, whichever is later. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code and prior orders of the Bankruptcy Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (b) Payment Of Interim Amounts. Subject to the Holdback Amount, on the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors shall pay all amounts owing to Professionals and members of the Statutory Committees for all outstanding amounts payable relating to prior periods through the Confirmation Date. To receive payment on the Effective Date for unbilled fees and expenses incurred through the Confirmation Date, the Professionals shall estimate fees and expenses due for periods that have not been billed as of the Confirmation Date and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel for the Statutory Committees, and the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York. Within 45 days after the Effective Date, a Professional receiving payment for the estimated period shall submit a detailed invoice covering such period in the manner and providing the detail as set forth in the Professional Fee Order or the Ordinary Course Professional Order, as applicable. Should the estimated payment received by any Professional exceed the actual fees and expenses for such period, this excess amount shall be credited against the Holdback Amount for such Professional or, if the award of the Holdback Amount for such Professional.

- (c) Holdback Amount. On the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall fund the Holdback Escrow Account with Cash equal to the aggregate Holdback Amount for all Professionals. The Disbursing Agent shall maintain the Holdback Escrow Account in trust for the Professionals with respect to whom fees have been held back pursuant to the Professional Fee Order. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Estates. The remaining amount of Professional Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid to such Professionals by the Disbursing Agent from the Holdback Escrow Account when such claims are finally allowed by the Bankruptcy Court. When all Professional Claims have been paid in full, amounts remaining in the Holdback Escrow Account, if any, shall be paid to the Reorganized Debtors.
- (d) Post-Confirmation Date Retention. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 of the Bankruptcy Code in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Reorganized Debtors shall employ and pay Professionals in the ordinary course of business.
- Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 45th day after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.
- 10.5 Other Administrative Claims. All other requests for payment of an Administrative Claim (other than as set forth in Article 10.1, Article 10.2, Article 10.3, or Article 10.4 of this Plan) must be filed, in substantially the form of the Administrative Claim Request Form attached hereto as Exhibit 10.5, with the Claims Agent and served on counsel for the Debtors and the Statutory Committees no later than 45 days after the Effective Date. Any request for payment of an Administrative Claim pursuant to this Article 10.5 that is not timely filed and served shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 60 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be filed with respect to an Administrative Claim which is paid or payable in the ordinary course of business.

#### **ARTICLE XI**

# EFFECT OF THE PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

- 11.1 Revesting Of Assets. Except as otherwise explicitly provided in this Plan, on the Effective Date, all property comprising the Estates (including Retained Actions, but excluding property that has been abandoned pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court) shall revest in each of the Debtors which owned such property or interest in property as of the Effective Date, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, encumbrances, rights, and Interests of creditors and equity security holders. As of and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may operate their businesses and use, acquire, and dispose of property and settle and compromise Claims or Interests without supervision of the Bankruptcy Court, free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by this Plan and the Confirmation Order.
- 11.2 **Discharge Of The Debtors.** Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the distributions and rights that are provided in this Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to this Plan on account of such Claims, rights, and Interests, including, but not limited to, Claims and Interests that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date and that arise from a termination of employment or a termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a proof of claim or interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of such a Claim, right, or Interest accepted this Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.
- 11.3 Compromises And Settlements. In accordance with <a href="Article 9.6">Article 9.6</a> of this Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019(a), the Debtors may compromise and settle various (a) Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors and (b) Causes of Action that the Debtors have against other Persons up to and including the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, any such right shall pass to the Reorganized Debtors as contemplated in <a href="Article 11.1">Article 11.1</a> of this Plan, without the need for further approval of the Bankruptcy Court, <a href="provided">provided</a>, <a href="however">however</a>, that Bankruptcy Court approval shall be required after the Effective Date if the Joint Claims Oversight Committee objects to a proposed settlement based on criteria established by the board of directors of Reorganized Delphi.
- 11.4 Release By Debtors Of Certain Parties. Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, effective as of the Effective Date, each Debtor, in its individual capacity and as a debtor-in-possession for and on behalf of its Estate, shall release and discharge and be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any and all claims or Causes of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in this Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any

act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to any such Claims, Interests, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors and any newly-formed entities that will be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the releases and discharges set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.

Release By Holders Of Claims And Interests. On the Effective Date, (a) 11.5 each Person who votes to accept this Plan and (b) to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be extended or interpreted subsequent to the Effective Date, each entity (other than a Debtor), which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors, in consideration for the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under this Plan and Cash, New Common Stock, New Warrants, and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements, or documents to be delivered in connection with this Plan (each, a "Release Obligor"), shall have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any claim or Cause of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transaction or event giving rise to, the claim of such Release Obligor, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and Release Obligor or any Released Party, the restructuring of the claim prior to the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to such subject matter, transaction, obligation, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, but not limited to, any claim relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation, or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any other agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 cases; provided, however, that (A) this Article 11.5 is subject to and limited by Article 11.13 of this Plan and (B) this Article 11.5 shall not release any Released Party from any Cause of Action held by a governmental entity existing as of the Effective Date based on (i) the Internal Revenue Code or other domestic state, city, or municipal tax code, (ii) the environmental laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iii) any criminal laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iv) the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or other securities laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (v) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or (vi) the laws and regulations of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all releases given by GM to (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates shall be as set forth in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and (ii) the Unions shall be as set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements.

- 11.6 Release By Unions. The releases provided for in (i) Section K.3 of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) Section H.3 of the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (iii) Section G.3 of the USW Memoranda of Understanding, (iv) Section F.3 of the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding and Section E.3 of the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, (v) Section F.3 of the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, and (vi) Section F.3 of the IAM Memorandum of Understanding are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.
- 11.7 Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GM shall receive all releases provided for in Article IV of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, which provisions are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.
- Release And Exculpation Of Plan Investors. In consideration of the contributions to the Debtors' reorganization made by the Plan Investors, and pursuant to 9(a)(iv) of the Investment Agreement, on the Effective Date (a) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall be released by the Debtors and each entity (other than a Debtor), which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors from liability for participation in the transactions contemplated by the that certain Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2007 (the "Original Agreement''), the Investment Agreement, the preferred term sheet exhibit to the Investment Agreement, the Plan Framework Support Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2007 (the "Original PSA"), and the Plan, and any other investment in the Debtors discussed with the Debtors, whether prior to or after the execution of the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, (b) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall not have or incur any liability to any party with respect to all of the foregoing actions set forth in subclause (a) and shall be additionally exculpated to the same extent as the Debtors' directors, officers, employees, attorneys, advisors, and agents are otherwise exculpated under the Plan pursuant to Article 11.11, and (c) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as an investor), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, Debtors' directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall be released to the same extent the Company's directors, officers, employees, attorneys, advisors, and agents are otherwise released under the Plan pursuant to Article 11.4 and Article 11.5; provided, that such releases and exculpations shall not prohibit or impede the Debtors' ability to assert defenses or counterclaims in connection with or relating to the Original Agreement or the Original PSA.
- 11.9 Setoffs. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, the Debtors may, but shall not be required to, set off against any Claim, and the payments or other distributions to be made pursuant to this Plan in respect of such Claim, claims of any nature whatsoever that the Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of any such claim that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim.

# 11.10 Subordination Rights.

(a) All Claims against the Debtors and all rights and claims between or among holders of Claims relating in any manner whatsoever to distributions on account of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors, based upon any claimed subordination rights, whether asserted or unasserted, legal or equitable, shall be deemed satisfied by the distributions under the Plan to holders of Claims having such subordination rights, and such subordination rights shall be deemed waived, released, discharged, and terminated as of the Effective Date; provided, that the subordination rights of the holders of Senior Debt (as such term is defined in the Subordinated Notes Indenture) shall be deemed satisfied through the distributions described in Article 5.3, and that as a result of the satisfaction of the subordination provisions of the Subordinated Notes Indenture, the holders of TOPrS Claims shall receive a distribution equal to 90% of the principal and accrued prepetition interest of the TOPrS. Except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan, distributions to the various Classes of Claims hereunder shall not be subject to levy, garnishment, attachment, or like legal process by any holder of a Claim by reason of any subordination rights or otherwise, so that each holder of a Claim shall have and receive the benefit of the distributions in the manner set forth in the Plan.

**(b)** Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including any Plan Exhibits) or the Confirmation Order, the right of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to seek subordination of any Claim or Interest pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code is fully reserved, and the treatment afforded any Claim or Interest that becomes a subordinated Claim or Interest at any time shall be modified to reflect such subordination. Unless the Plan (including Plan Exhibits) or the Confirmation Order otherwise provide, no distributions shall be made on account of a Claim subordinated pursuant to this <u>Article 11.10(b)</u> unless the Claims senior to such subordinated Claims are satisfied in full.

11.11 Exculpation And Limitation Of Liability. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the members of the Statutory Committees in their capacities as such, the UAW, the IUE-CWA, the USW, the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders in their capacities as such, GM, the Indenture Trustees in their capacities as such, and any of such parties' respective current or former members, officers, directors, committee members, affiliates, employees, advisors, attorneys, representatives, accountants, financial advisors, consultants, investment bankers, or agents, and any of such parties' successors and assigns, shall not have or incur, and are hereby released from, any claim, obligation, Cause of Action, or liability to any party, or any of its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys or affiliates, or any of their successors or assigns, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of this Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, negotiation, dissemination, implementation, preparation, filing, administration. confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, except for their willful misconduct and gross negligence and except with respect to obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases, and in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice

of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under this Plan. Other than as provided for in this Article and in Article 11.13, no party or its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys, or affiliates, and no successors or assigns of the foregoing, shall have any right of action against the parties listed in this Article for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either this Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. For the avoidance of doubt, the exculpatory provisions of this Article, which apply to postpetition conduct, are not intended, nor shall they be construed, to bar any governmental unit from pursuing any police or regulatory action. Moreover, nothing in this Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (iv) any of the Debtors from their obligations under this Plan or the transactions contemplated thereby.

11.12 Indemnification Obligations. Subject to Article 11.13 of this Plan, in satisfaction and compromise of the Indemnitees' Indemnification Rights: (a) all Indemnification Rights shall be released and discharged on and as of the Effective Date except for Continuing Indemnification Rights (which shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent allowed by law or contract on and after the Effective Date and shall not be modified, reduced, discharged, or otherwise affected in any way by the Chapter 11 Cases); (b) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall maintain directors' and officers' insurance providing coverage for those Indemnitees currently covered by such policies for the remaining term of such policy and shall maintain tail coverage under policies in existence as of the Effective Date for a period of six years after the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by such provisions, in each case insuring such parties in respect of any claims, demands, suits, Causes of Action, or proceedings against such Persons based upon any act or omission related to such Person's service with, for, or on behalf of the Debtors in at least the scope and amount as currently maintained by the Debtors (the "Insurance Coverage") and hereby further indemnify such Indemnitees without Continuing Indemnification Rights solely to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10 million; (c) the insurers who issue the Insurance Coverage shall be authorized to pay any professional fees and expenses incurred in connection with any action relating to any Indemnification Rights and Continuing Indemnification Rights; and (d) the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as the case may be, shall indemnify Indemnitees with Continuing Indemnification Rights and agree to pay for any deductible or retention amount that may be payable in connection with any claim covered under either the foregoing Insurance Coverage or any prior similar policy. Notwithstanding subclause (a) above, pursuant to the Stipulation and Agreement of Insurance Settlement (the "Insurance Stipulation," a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 7.19(c)) the Delphi Officers' and Directors' (as defined in the Insurance Stipulation) indemnification claims related to the MDL Actions and related government investigations and proceedings have been estimated at \$0 for all purposes in these cases, and the

Delphi Officers and Directors have released all such indemnification claims against Delphi, subject to the Delphi Officers' and Directors' right to assert an indemnification claim against Delphi for legal fees and expenses incurred in the defense of unsuccessful claims asserted as a defense or set-off by Delphi against the Delphi Officers and Directors related to the MDL Actions or related government investigations and proceedings, all as more particularly set forth in the Insurance Stipulation.

## 11.13 Exclusions And Limitations On Exculpation, Indemnification, And

**Releases.** Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, no provision of this Plan or the Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, any exculpation, indemnification, or release provision, shall modify, release, or otherwise limit the liability of any Person not specifically released hereunder, including, without limitation, any Person who is a co-obligor or joint tortfeasor of a Released Party or who is otherwise liable under theories of vicarious or other derivative liability.

11.14 Injunction. Subject to <u>Article 11.13</u> of this Plan, the satisfaction, release, and discharge pursuant to this <u>Article XI</u> shall act as an injunction against any Person commencing or continuing any action, employment of process, or act to collect, offset, or recover any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action satisfied, released, or discharged under this Plan to the fullest extent authorized or provided by the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, to the extent provided for or authorized by sections 524 and 1141 thereof.

### **ARTICLE XII**

# **CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

- **12.1 Conditions To Confirmation.** The following are conditions precedent to confirmation of this Plan that may be satisfied or waived in accordance with <u>Article 12.3</u> of this Plan:
- (a) The Bankruptcy Court shall have approved by Final Order a Disclosure Statement with respect to this Plan in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors.
- (b) The Confirmation Order shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors, and the Plan Investors shall be reasonably satisfied with the terms of the Confirmation Order to the extent that such terms would have a material impact on the Plan Investors' proposed investment in the Reorganized Debtors.
- **12.2** Conditions To The Effective Date. The following are conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date, each of which may be satisfied or waived in accordance with Article 12.3 of this Plan:
- (a) The Reorganized Debtors shall have entered into the Exit Financing Arrangements and all conditions precedent to the consummation thereof shall have been waived or satisfied in accordance with the terms thereof.

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 159 of 181

- (b) The Bankruptcy Court shall have approved the settlement between the Debtors and GM as documented in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents shall have become effective in accordance with their terms, and GM shall have received the consideration from Delphi pursuant to the terms of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement.
- (c) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, which may include the Confirmation Order, authorizing the assumption and rejection of unexpired leases and executory contracts by the Debtors as contemplated by <u>Article 8.1</u> of this Plan.
- (d) The Confirmation Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and shall be a Final Order, the Confirmation Date shall have occurred, and no request for revocation of the Confirmation Order under section 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code shall have been made, or, if made, shall remain pending.
- (e) Each Exhibit, document, or agreement to be executed in connection with this Plan shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors.
- (f) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, which may be the Confirmation Order, approving the MDL Settlements.
- (g) The MDL Court shall have entered one or more orders approving the MDL Settlements.
- (h) All conditions to the effectiveness of the Investment Agreement shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Investment Agreement.
- (i) The aggregate amount of all Trade and Other Unsecured Claims that have been asserted or scheduled but not yet disallowed shall be allowed or estimated for distribution purposes by the Bankruptcy Court to be no more than \$1.45 billion, excluding all applicable accrued Postpetition Interest thereon.
- (j) All conditions to effectiveness in the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents.
- 12.3 Waiver Of Conditions To Confirmation Or Consummation. The conditions set forth in Articles 12.1(a), 12.2(c), and 12.2(e) of this Plan may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Debtors without any notice to any other parties-in-interest or the Bankruptcy Court and without a hearing; provided, however that in connection with the satisfaction or waiver of the condition set forth in Article 12.2(e) of this Plan, no material modification of the Investment Agreement, the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, and the exhibits to each such agreements (except exhibits B and C to the Investment Agreement) that have a material adverse effect on the

recoveries of unsecured creditors or existing equity holders may be made without the consent of the Creditors' Committee or the Equity Committee, as the case may be, and the respective non-Debtor counterparty to the agreement. The condition set forth in Article 12.2(d) may be waived by the Debtors, provided that if any of Appaloosa, GM, or the Statutory Committees, object to such waiver, the waiver shall not become effective unless the Bankruptcy Court determines the effectiveness of such waiver (provided that such parties shall have waived their right to object to such waiver if the objection is not received within two business days from the time of the receipt of the written notice from the Debtors of such waiver of Article 12.2(d). Article 12.2(i) of this Plan may be waived jointly by the Debtors and Appaloosa (as lead Plan Investor), provided, however that no waiver of Article 12.2(i) of this Plan shall be effective unless notice is first given to the Creditors' Committee; provided further, however, that such waiver shall be effective upon the earlier of (i) the Creditors' Committee's consent and (ii) 12:00 noon New York time on the third Business Day after the notice is given to the Creditors' Committee unless the Creditors' Committee has provided written notice pursuant to Article 14.8 of this Plan that the Creditors' Committee has voted affirmatively to object to the effectiveness of the waiver solely on the basis that the recoveries of unsecured creditors would be materially adversely affected if the waiver were implemented (and in such case the waiver shall not become effective unless the Bankruptcy Court thereafter determines that the effectiveness of the waiver would not materially adversely affect unsecured creditors' recoveries). No other condition set forth in Articles 12.1 and 12.2 of this Plan may be waived. The failure of the Debtors to exercise any of the foregoing rights shall not be deemed a waiver of any other rights, and each such right shall be deemed an ongoing right, which may be asserted at any time.

### **ARTICLE XIII**

### RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all matters arising out of, and related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and this Plan, including, among others, the following matters:

- (a) to hear and determine motions for (i) the assumption or rejection or (ii) the assumption and assignment of executory contracts or unexpired leases to which any of the Debtors are a party or with respect to which any of the Debtors may be liable, and to hear and determine the allowance of Claims resulting therefrom including the amount of Cure, if any, required to be paid;
- (b) to adjudicate any and all adversary proceedings, applications, and contested matters that may be commenced or maintained pursuant to the Chapter 11 Cases, this Plan, or that were the subject of proceedings before the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date, proceedings to adjudicate the allowance of Disputed Claims and Disputed Interests, and all controversies and issues arising from or relating to any of the foregoing;
- (c) to adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to the distribution or retention of the Rights, New Common Stock, or other consideration under this Plan;

# 05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 161 of 181

- (d) to ensure that distributions to holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests are accomplished as provided herein;
- (e) to hear and determine any and all objections to the allowance or estimation of Claims or Interests filed, both before and after the Confirmation Date, including any objections to the classification of any Claim or Interest, and to allow or disallow any Claim or Interest, in whole or in part;
- (f) to enter and implement such orders as may be appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason stayed, revoked, modified, and/or vacated;
- (g) to issue orders in aid of execution, implementation, or consummation of this Plan;
- (h) to consider any modifications of this Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Confirmation Order;
- (i) to hear and determine all applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of Professional Claims under this Plan or under sections 330, 331, 503(b), 1103, and 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (j) to determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority under section 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including compensation and reimbursement of expenses of parties entitled thereto;
- (k) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of this Plan or the Confirmation Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with this Plan; <u>provided</u> that retention of jurisdiction as to disputes involving GM shall be as set forth in Article XIII (u);
- (I) to hear and determine all suits or adversary proceedings to recover assets of any of the Debtors and property of their Estates, wherever located;
- (m) to hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (n) to resolve any matters relating to the pre- and post-confirmation sales of the Debtors' assets;

- (o) to hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) to hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature or scope of the Debtors' discharge, including any dispute relating to any liability arising out of the termination of employment or the termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date;
  - (q) to enter a final decree closing the Chapter 11 Cases;
  - (r) to enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court;
- (s) to hear and determine all matters relating to any Section 510(b) Note Claim, Section 510(b) Equity Claim, or Section 510(b) ERISA Claim and the implementation of the MDL Settlement for Plan distribution purposes;
- (t) to hear and determine all matters arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Investment Agreement; and
- (u) to hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents, except as provided in such documents.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate and to hear and determine disputes concerning Retained Actions and any motions to compromise or settle such disputes or Retained Actions. Despite the foregoing, if the Bankruptcy Court is determined not to have jurisdiction with respect to the foregoing, or if the Reorganized Debtors choose to pursue any Retained Actions in another court of competent jurisdiction, the Reorganized Debtors shall have authority to bring such action in any other court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **ARTICLE XIV**

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- **14.1 Binding Effect**. Upon the Effective Date, this Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, all current and former holders of Claims, all current and former holders of Interests, and all other parties-in-interest and their respective heirs, successors, and assigns.
- 14.2 Payment Of Statutory Fees. All fees payable pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code, as of the entry of the Confirmation Order as determined by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing, shall be paid on the Effective Date. The

Reorganized Debtors shall continue to pay fees pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code until the Chapter 11 Cases are closed.

- 14.3 Modification And Amendments. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Hearing. The Debtors may alter, amend, or modify any Exhibits to this Plan under section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code at any time prior to the Confirmation Date. After the Confirmation Date and prior to substantial consummation of this Plan with respect to any Debtor as defined in section 1101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Debtor may, under section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, institute proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, and such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and effects of this Plan.
- 14.4 Rights Of Plan Investors. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary or an affirmative vote to accept the Plan submitted by any Plan Investor, nothing contained in the Plan shall alter, amend, or modify the rights of the Plan Investors under the Investment Agreement unless such alteration, amendment, or modification has been agreed to in writing by each Plan Investor.
- 14.5 Withholding And Reporting Requirements. In connection with this Plan and all instruments issued in connection therewith and distributions thereunder, the Debtors shall comply with all withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any federal, state, local, or foreign taxing authority, and all distributions hereunder shall be subject to any such withholding and reporting requirements.
- **Committees**. Effective on the Effective Date, the Statutory Committees shall dissolve automatically, whereupon their members, professionals, and agents shall be released from any further duties and responsibilities in the Chapter 11 Cases and under the Bankruptcy Code, provided that obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms, and the Statutory Committees may make applications for Professional Claims and members of the Statutory Committees may make requests for compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code for making a substantial contribution in any of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Professionals retained by the Statutory Committees and the respective members thereof shall not be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered after the Effective Date, except for services rendered in connection with challenges to any order confirming the Plan or any applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or filed after the Effective Date and for the other duties and responsibilities of the Statutory Committees set forth in this Section and other services as may be requested by the Debtors, and the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the fees and expenses in respect of such services in the ordinary course of business without further order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Section shall apply for all purposes and to all Debtors and their respective Estates under the Plan.

### 14.7 Revocation, Withdrawal, Or Non-Consummation.

(a) **Right to revoke or withdraw.** Each of the Debtors reserves the right to revoke or withdraw this Plan with respect to such Debtor at any time prior to the Effective Date.

(b) Effect of withdrawal, revocation, or non-consummation. If any of the Debtors revokes or withdraws this Plan as to such Debtor prior to the Effective Date, or if the Confirmation Date or the Effective Date does not occur, then this Plan, any settlement or compromise embodied in this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain any Claim or Class of Claims with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, the effect of substantive consolidation for purposes under this Plan, or the allocation of the distributions to be made hereunder), the assumption or rejection of executory contracts or leases effected by this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to this Plan with respect to such Debtor or Debtors shall be null and void as to such Debtor or Debtors. In such event, nothing contained herein or in the Disclosure Statement, and no acts taken in preparation for consummation of this Plan, shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by or against such Debtor or Debtors or any other Person, to prejudice in any manner the rights of any such Debtor or Debtors, the holder of a Claim or Interest, or any Person in any further proceedings involving such Debtor or Debtors or to constitute an admission of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person.

14.8 Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be provided to the Debtors, Creditors' Committee, Equity Committee, Plan Investors, or GM shall be in writing and served by (a) certified mail, return receipt requested, (b) hand delivery, or (c) overnight delivery service, to be addressed as follows:

#### If to the Debtors:

Delphi Corporation 5725 Delphi Drive Troy, Michigan 48098 Att'n: David M. Sherbin General Counsel

with a copy to:

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Att'n: John Wm. Butler, Jr.
George N. Panagakis
Ron E. Meisler

- and -

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036
Att'n: Kayalyn A. Marafioti
Thomas J. Matz

### If to the Creditors' Committee:

Latham & Watkins LLP 885 Third Avenue, Suite 1000 New York, New York 10022-4834

Att'n: Robert J. Rosenberg Mitchell A. Seider Mark A. Broude

## If to the Equity Committee:

Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver& Jacobson LLP One New York Plaza New York, New York 10004

Att'n: Brad E. Scheler Vivek Melwani Bonnie K. Steingart

### If to the Plan Investors:

A-D Acquisition Holdings, LLC c/o Appaloosa Management L.P. 26 Main Street Chatham, New Jersey 07928 Att'n: James E. Bolin

with a copy to:

White & Case LLP
Wachovia Financial Center
200 South Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 4900
Miami, Florida 33131-2352
Att'n: Thomas E. Lauria
Michael C. Shepherd

- and -

White & Case LLP
1155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036-2787
Att'n: Gerard H. Uzzi
Glenn M. Kurtz
Douglas P. Baumstein

### If to GM:

Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP 767 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10153 Att'n: Jeffrey L. Tanenbaum Michael P. Kessler Robert J. Lemons

- 14.9 Term Of Injunctions Or Stays. Unless otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays provided for in the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, and extant on the Confirmation Date, shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date.
- 14.10 Governing Law. Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of New York shall govern the construction and implementation of this Plan, any agreements, documents, and instruments executed in connection with this Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreements shall control). Corporate governance matters shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation of the applicable Debtor.
- 14.11 No Waiver Or Estoppel. Upon the Effective Date, each holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, be secured, or not be subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors and/or their counsel, the Creditors' Committee and/or its counsel, the Equity Committee and/or its counsel, or any other party, if such agreement was not disclosed in this Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers filed with the Bankruptcy Court.

05-44481-rdd Doc 12165-5 Filed 01/16/08 Entered 01/16/08 16:00:16 Exhibit E Pg 167 of 181

**14.12** Conflicts. In the event that the provisions of the Disclosure Statement and the provisions of the Plan conflict, the terms of this Plan shall govern.

Dated: December 10, 2007

Troy, Michigan

DELPHI CORPORATION AND THE AFFILIATE DEBTORS

By: /s/ John D. Sheehan

John D. Sheehan Vice President, Chief Restructuring Officer

# Exhibit C

Omitted Contract Cure Notice

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP 333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 407-0700 John Wm. Butler, Jr. John K. Lyons Ron E. Meisler

- and -

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP Four Times Square New York, New York 10036 (212) 735-3000 Kayalyn A. Marafioti (KM 9632) Thomas J. Matz (TM 5986)

Attorneys for Delphi Corporation, <u>et al.</u>, Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

Delphi Legal Information Hotline:

Toll Free: (800) 718-5305 International: (248) 813-2698

Delphi Legal Information Website: http://www.delphidocket.com

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----- x

In re : Chapter 11

DELPHI CORPORATION, et al., : Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)

Debtors. : (Jointly Administered)

.

----- x

# NOTICE OF CURE AMOUNT WITH RESPECT TO EXECUTORY CONTRACT TO BE ASSUMED OR ASSUMED AND ASSIGNED UNDER PLAN OF REORGANIZATION

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on December 10, 2007, the United States

Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") entered an

order (the "Solicitation Procedures Order") (Docket No. 11389) approving the disclosure

statement (the "Disclosures Statement") with respect to the First Amended Joint Plan of

Reorganization of Delphi Corporation and Certain Affiliates Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (the "Plan), filed by Delphi Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession (the "Debtors").

In accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Plan, the Debtors hereby provide notice of their intent to cure ("Cure") and assume or assume and assign the contracts(s) listed on <a href="Exhibit 1">Exhibit 1</a> attached hereto as provided in the Plan and the Disclosure Statement. The Debtors' record reflect the amounts owing for prepetition arrearages as set forth on Exhibit 1 (the "Cure Amount").

Objections, if any, to the proposed Cure Amount must (a) be in writing, (b) state with specificity the cure asserted to be required, (c) include appropriate documentation thereof, (d) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and the Supplemental Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 102(1) and 105 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(m), 9006, 9007, and 9014 Establishing (I) Omnibus Hearing Dates, (II) Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures, entered March 20, 2006 (Docket No. 2883) and the Amended Eighth Supplemental Order Under 11 U.S.C. §§ 102(1) and 105 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(m), 9006, 9007, and 9014 Establishing Omnibus Hearing Dates and Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures, entered October 26, 2006 (Docket No. 5418), (e) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with General Order M-242 (as amended) registered users of the Bankruptcy Court's case filing system must file electronically, and all other parties-in-interest must file on a 3.5 inch disk (preferably in Portable Document Format (PDF), WordPerfect, or any other Windows-based word processing format), (f) be submitted in hard-copy form directly to the chambers of the Honorable Robert D. Drain, United States Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, One Bowling Green, Room 610, New York, New York 10004, and (g) be served in hard-copy form so that they are actually received within ten days of service of this Notice by (i) Delphi Corporation, 5725 Delphi Drive, Troy, Michigan 48098 (Att'n: General Counsel), (ii) counsel for the Debtors, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, 333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100, Chicago, Illinois 60606 (Att'n: John K. Lyons and Ron E. Meisler), (iii) counsel for the agent under the postpetition credit facility, Davis Polk & Wardwell, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Att'n: Donald Bernstein and Brian Resnick), (iv) counsel for the official committee of unsecured creditors, Latham & Watkins LLP, 885 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022 (Att'n: Robert J. Rosenberg and Mark A. Broude), (v) counsel for the official committee of equity security holders, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004 (Att'n: Bonnie Steingart), (vi) counsel for A-D Acquisition Holdings, LLC c/o Appalloosa Management L/P, White & Case LLP, Wachovia Financial Center, 200 South Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 4900, Miami, Florida, 33131(Att'n: Thomas E. Lauria), and White & Case, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 (Att'n: Glenn M. Kurtz and Gregory Pryor), (vii) counsel for Harbinger Del-Auto Investment Company, Ltd., White & Case LLP, Wachovia Financial Center, 200 South Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 4900, Miami, Florida, 33131(Att'n: Thomas E. Lauria) and White & Case, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 (Att'n: John M. Reiss and Gregory Pryor), and (viii) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 33 Whitehall Street, Suite 2100, New York, New York 10004 (Att'n: Alicia M. Leonhard).

If there is a dispute regarding (i) the nature or amount of any Cure, (ii) the ability of the Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or

lease to be assumed, or (iii) any other matter pertaining to assumption, or assumption and assignment, of the contract(s) or lease(s), the Bankruptcy Court will conduct a hearing before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, United States Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, One Bowling Green Room, 610, New York, New York 10004, at such date and time as the Court may schedule, and Cure will occur following the entry of a final order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be; provided, however, that if there is a dispute as to the amount of Cure that cannot be resolved consensually among the parties, the Debtors shall have the right to reject the contract or lease for a period of five days after entry of a final order establishing a Cure Amount in excess of that provided by the Debtors.

Dated: New York, New York [•], 2008

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

By:

John Wm. Butler, Jr. (JB 4711)

John K. Lyons (JL 4951)

Ron E. Meisler (RM 3026)

333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100

Chicago, Illinois 60606

(312) 407-0700

- and -

By:

Kayalyn A. Marafioti (KM 9632)

Thomas J. Matz (TM 5986)

Four Times Square

New York, New York 10036
(212) 735-3000

Attorneys for Delphi Corporation, et al., Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

# **EXHIBIT 1**

Contract to be assumed and/or assigned:	Cure Amount:

# Exhibit D

Notice Of Entry Of Confirmation Order

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTC	Y COURT		
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW	YORK		
		X	
		:	
In re		:	Chapter 11
		:	
DELPHI CORPORATION, <u>et al.</u> ,		:	Case No. 05-44481 (RDD)
		:	
	Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)
		:	
		X	

NOTICE OF (A) ENTRY OF ORDER CONFIRMING FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF DELPHI CORPORATION AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES, DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION, (B) OCCURRENCE OF EFFECTIVE DATE, AND (C) BAR DATE FOR FILING CLAIMS

- 1. Confirmation of the Plan. On January \_\_\_\_\_, 2008, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") entered its Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order 11 U.S.C. §§ 1129(a) And (b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3020 Confirming First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation And Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession, As Modified (the "Confirmation Order"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Notice shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the First Amended Joint Plan Of Reorganization Of Delphi Corporation and Certain Affiliates, Debtors And Debtors-In-Possession dated December 10, 2007, as modified (the "Plan"). Copies of the Confirmation Order and Plan, together with all pleadings and orders of the Bankruptcy Court are publicly by accessing the Delphi Legal Information Website at www.delphidocket.com and may also be obtained, upon reasonable written request, from the Creditor Voting Agent, Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2335 Alaska Avenue, El Segundo, California 90245, Att'n: Delphi Corporation, et al.
- Discharge Of Claims And Termination Of Interests. Pursuant to section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the distributions and rights that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Confirmation Date (but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date), of Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims, rights, and Interests, including, but not limited to, Claims and Interests that arose before the Confirmation Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date and that arise from a termination of employment or a termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Confirmation Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not (a) a proof of claim or interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim or Interest based upon such Claim, debt, right, or Interest is allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the

holder of such a Claim, right, or Interest accepted the Plan. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims against and Interests in the Debtors, subject to the Effective Date occurring.

**3. Effective Date**. The conditions to consummation of the Plan set forth in Article XII of the Plan were satisfied (or waived) on \_\_\_\_, 2008. Thus in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Plan became effective on \_\_\_\_, 2008 (the "Effective Date"). All references in the Plan and the Confirmation Order to the Effective Date are to \_\_\_\_, 2008.

#### 4. Bar Dates

- Administrative Claims Bar Date. "Administrative Claim" is (a) defined in Section 1.2 of the Plan. In accordance with Section 10.5 of the Plan, all Administrative Claims, unless paid prior to the Confirmation Date, shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and served on counsel to the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code, so as to be actually received no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court (the "Administrative Claims Bar Date"). Any request not timely filed and served for payment of an Administrative Claim shall be disallowed automatically without the need for any objection from the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may settle an Administrative Claim without further Bankruptcy Court approval. Unless the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within 60 days after the Administrative Claims Bar Date (unless such objection period is extended by the Bankruptcy Court), such Administrative Claim shall be deemed allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be filed with respect to an Administrative Claim which is paid or payable in the ordinary course of business.
- (b) Deadline for Submitting Professional Fee Claims. In accordance with Section 10.3(a) of the Plan, all Professionals or other entities requesting compensation or reimbursement of expenses pursuant to sections 327, 328, 330, 331, or 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code for services rendered before the Effective Date shall file an application for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10036-6522, and serve on counsel for the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code, so as to be received no later than the last day of the second full month after the Effective Date or May 31, 2008, whichever is later. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code and prior orders of the Bankruptcy Court, the allowed amounts of such Professional Claims and expenses shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (c) Deadline for Submitting Substantial Contribution Claims. In accordance with Section 10.4 of the Plan, any Person (including the Indenture Trustees) who requests compensation or expense reimbursement for making a substantial contribution in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 503(b)(3), (4), and (5) of the Bankruptcy Code shall file

an application with the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court on or before forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date (the "503 Deadline"), and serve such application on counsel for the Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the Plan Investors, the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York, and such other parties as may be decided by the Bankruptcy Court and the Bankruptcy Code on or before the 503 Deadline, or be forever barred from seeking such compensation or expense reimbursement.

- (d) Bar Date for Proofs of Claim Relating to Rejected Executory Contracts Or Unexpired Leases. If the rejection by the Debtors (pursuant to the Plan or otherwise) of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or such entities' properties unless a proof of claim is filed with the Claims Agent and served upon counsel to the Debtors and the Creditors' Committee within 30 days after the later of (a) entry of the Confirmation Order or (b) notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (e) Procedures For Asserting SERP Claims. All persons holding or wishing to assert Claims solely on the basis of future pension or other post-employment benefits arising out of the SERP, and whose SERP Claims vest or vested prior to the Effective Date, and only to the extent a proof of claim asserting a claim for SERP benefits was not already filed, must file with the Bankruptcy Court and serve upon the Debtors a separate, completed, and executed proof of claim (substantially conforming to Form. No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms) no later than 30 days after the Effective Date. All such Claims not filed on or prior to 30 days after the Effective Date shall be forever barred from assertion against the Debtors and their estates or the Reorganized Debtors and their property. Any Claims arising out of the SERP after the Effective Date shall be disallowed in their entirety. On the Effective Date, the Debtors shall reject or otherwise terminate the SERP and shall implement a new supplemental executive retirement program with respect to current eligible employees (subject to the execution of a waiver of claims), all as more fully described on Exhibit 7.8 to the Plan.
- **Releases by Debtors of Certain Parties**. Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article 11.13 of the Plan, effective as of the Effective Date, each Debtor, in its individual capacity and as a debtor-in-possession for and on behalf of its Estate, shall release and discharge and be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any and all claims or Causes of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to any such Claims, Interests, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors and any newly-formed entities that will be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the releases and discharges set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (iii) any of the Debtors or

the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.

- **6.** Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests. On the Effective Date, (a) each Person who votes to accept the Plan and (b) to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, as such law may be extended or interpreted subsequent to the Effective Date, each entity (other than a Debtor), which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors, in consideration for the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under the Plan and Cash, New Common Stock, New Warrants, and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements, or documents to be delivered in connection with the Plan (each, a "Release Obligor"), shall have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged all Released Parties for and from any claim or Cause of Action existing as of the Effective Date in any manner arising from, based on, or relating to, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transaction or event giving rise to, the claim of such Release Obligor, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and Release Obligor or any Released Party, the restructuring of the claim prior to the Chapter 11 Cases, or any act, omission, occurrence, or event in any manner related to such subject matter, transaction, obligation, restructuring, or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, but not limited to, any claim relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation, or consummation of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either the Plan or any other agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 cases; provided, however, that (A) Article 11.5 of the Plan is subject to and limited by Article 11.13 of the Plan and (B) Article 11.5 of the Plan shall not release any Released Party from any Cause of Action held by a governmental entity existing as of the Effective Date based on (i) the Internal Revenue Code or other domestic state, city, or municipal tax code, (ii) the environmental laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iii) any criminal laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (iv) the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or other securities laws of the United States or any domestic state, city, or municipality, (v) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or (vi) the laws and regulations of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection of the United States Department of Homeland Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all releases given by GM to (i) the Debtors and the Debtors' Affiliates shall be as set forth in the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement and (ii) the Unions shall be as set forth in the Union Settlement Agreements.
- 7. Release by Unions. The releases provided for in (i) Section K.3 of the UAW-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (ii) Section H.3 of the IUE-CWA-Delphi-GM Memorandum of Understanding, (iii) Section G.3 of the USW Memoranda of Understanding, (iv) Section F.3 of the IUOE Local 18S Memorandum of Understanding and IUOE Local 832S Memorandum of Understanding and Section E.3 of the IUOE Local 101S Memorandum of Understanding, (v) Section F.3 of the IBEW E&S Memorandum of Understanding and the IBEW Powertrain Memorandum of Understanding, and (vi) Section F.3 of the IAM Memorandum of Understanding are incorporated by reference into the Plan in their entirety.

- **8.** Release Of GM By Debtors And Third Parties. On the Effective Date, GM shall receive all releases provided for in Article IV of the Delphi-GM Global Settlement Agreement, which provisions are incorporated by reference into the Plan in their entirety, as modified by the Confirmation Order.
- Release And Exculpation Of Plan Investors. In consideration of the contributions to the Debtors' reorganization made by the Plan Investors, and pursuant to 9(a)(iv) of the Investment Agreement, on the Effective Date (a) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall be released by the Debtors and each entity (other than a Debtor), which has held, holds, or may hold a Claim against or Interest in the Debtors from liability for participation in the transactions contemplated by the that certain Equity Purchase and Commitment Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2007 (the "Original Agreement"), the Investment Agreement, the preferred term sheet exhibit to the Investment Agreement, the Plan Framework Support Agreement, dated as of January 18, 2007 (the "Original PSA"), and the Plan, and any other investment in the Debtors discussed with the Debtors, whether prior to or after the execution of the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, (b) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as such or otherwise), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall not have or incur any liability to any party with respect to all of the foregoing actions set forth in subclause (a) and shall be additionally exculpated to the same extent as the Debtors' directors, officers, employees, attorneys, advisors, and agents are otherwise exculpated under the Plan pursuant to Article 11.11, and (c) each Plan Investor (in its capacity as an investor), its Affiliates, shareholders, partners, Debtors' directors, officers, employees, and advisors shall be released to the same extent the Company's directors, officers, employees, attorneys, advisors, and agents are otherwise released under the Plan pursuant to Article 11.4 and Article 11.5; provided, that such releases and exculpations shall not prohibit or impede the Debtors' ability to assert defenses or counterclaims in connection with or relating to the Original Agreement or the Original PSA.
- 10. Setoffs. Subject to Section 11.13 of the Plan, the Debtors may, but shall not be required to, set off against any Claim, and the payments or other distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan in respect of such Claim, claims of any nature whatsoever that the Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of any such claim that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may have against such holder of such Claim.
- Plan, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Statutory Committees, the members of the Statutory Committees in their capacities as such, the UAW, the IUE-CWA, the USW, the IAM, the IBEW, the IUOE, the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders in their capacities as such, GM, the Indenture Trustees in their capacities as such, and any of such parties' respective current or former members, officers, directors, committee members, affiliates, employees, advisors, attorneys, representatives, accountants, financial advisors, consultants, investment bankers, or agents, and any of such parties' successors and assigns, shall not have or incur, and are hereby released from, any claim, obligation, Cause of Action, or liability to any party, or any of its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys or affiliates, or any of their successors or assigns, for any act or omission in connection with,

relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation and filing of the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Exhibits, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either the Plan or any agreement with the Unions, including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, except for their willful misconduct and gross negligence and except with respect to obligations arising under confidentiality agreements, joint interest agreements, and protective orders entered during the Chapter 11 Cases, and in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under the Plan. Other than as provided for in this Article and in Article 11.13, no party or its agents, employees, representatives, current or former members, financial advisors, attorneys, or affiliates, and no successors or assigns of the foregoing, shall have any right of action against the parties listed in this Article for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, negotiation, dissemination, filing, implementation, administration, confirmation or consummation of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Union Settlement Agreements, any employee benefit plan, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, modified, amended or entered into in connection with either the Plan or any agreement with the Unions. including but not limited to the Union Settlement Agreements, or any other act taken or not taken consistent with the Union Settlement Agreements in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. For the avoidance of doubt, the exculpatory provisions of this Article, which apply to postpetition conduct, are not intended, nor shall they be construed, to bar any governmental unit from pursuing any police or regulatory action. Moreover, nothing in the Plan shall be deemed to release (i) any of the Debtors or GM from their obligations under the Delphi-GM Definitive Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) any of the Debtors, the Unions, or GM from their obligations under the Union Settlement Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iii) any of the Debtors or the Plan Investors or their affiliates from their obligations under the Investment Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, or (iv) any of the Debtors from their obligations under the Plan or the transactions contemplated thereby.

12. Injunction. Subject to Article 11.13 of the Plan, the satisfaction, release, and discharge pursuant to Article XI of the Plan shall act as an injunction against any Person commencing or continuing any action, employment of process, or act to collect, offset, or recover any Claim, Interest, or Cause of Action satisfied, released, or discharged under the Plan to the fullest extent authorized or provided by the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, to the extent provided for or authorized by sections 524 and 1141 thereof.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that all pleadings and orders of the Bankruptcy Court are publicly available along with the docket and other case information by accessing the Delphi Legal Information Website at <a href="www.delphidocket.com">www.delphidocket.com</a> and may also be obtained, upon reasonable written request, from the Creditor Voting Agent, Kurtzman Carson Consultants LLC, 2335 Alaska Avenue, El Segundo, California 90245, Att'n: Delphi Corporation, et al.

Dated: New York, New York
•, 2008

# SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

By:
John Wm. Butler, Jr. (JB 4711)
George N. Panagakis (GP 0770)
Ron E. Meisler (RM 3026)
333 West Wacker Drive, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(800) 718-5305
(248) 813-2698 (International)

- and -

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Kavalyn A. Marafioti (KM 9632)

Thomas J. Matz (TM 5986)

Four Times Square New York, New York 10036

Attorneys for Delphi Corporation, et al., Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession